МИНИСТЕРСТВО ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ И НАУКИ РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ Федеральное государственное бюджетное образовательное учреждение

КРАСНОЯРСКИЙ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННЫЙ ПЕДАГОГИЧЕСКИЙ УНИВЕРСИТЕТ им. В.П. Астафьева

высшего образования

(КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева)

Кафедра иностранных языков

РАБОЧАЯ ПРОГРАММА ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

ИНОСТРАННЫЙ ЯЗЫК. ПРАКТИЧЕСКИЙ КУРС

Направление подготовки: 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование Профиль/название программы: Русский язык и иностранный язык квалификация (степень): бакалавр

Рабочая	программа	дисциплины	«Иностранный	язык.	Практический	курс»
составлен	на профессор	оом, д.п.н., Петр	рищевым В.И., до	центом	кафедры иностр	ранных
языков, к	.филол.н. Ле	флер Н.О.				

Рабочая программа обсуждена на заседании кафедры иностранных языков Протокол № <u>9</u> от "<u>6</u>" <u>аправя</u> 2016 г.

Заведующий кафедрой:

доктор педагогических наук, профессор Петрищев В.И. (ф.и.о., подпись)

Одобрено научно-методическим советом филологического факультета

"<u>11</u> " <u>ащия</u> 2016 г. Председатель

(ф.и.о., подпись)

Jeleurs U.B. Ju

Содержание рабочей программы дисциплины

Пояснительная записка

- 1. Организационно-методические документы
- 1.1. Технологическая карта обучения дисциплине
- 1.2. Содержание основных разделов и тем дисциплины
- 1.3. Методические рекомендации по освоению дисциплины
- 1.4. Темы курсовых работ
- 2. Компоненты мониторинга учебных достижений обучающихся
- 2.1. Технологическая карта рейтинга дисциплины
- 2.2. Фонд оценочных средств по дисциплине
- 2.3. Анализ результатов обучения и перечень корректирующих мероприятий по учебной дисциплине
- 3. Учебные ресурсы
- 3.1. Карта литературного обеспечения дисциплины
- 3.2. Карта материально-технической базы дисциплины

Пояснительная записка

1. Рабочая программа дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» для студентов 1-5 курсов по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 *Педагогическое образование*, профиль *Русский язык и иностранный язык* (квалификация «бакалавр»), разработана в соответствии со «Стандартом рабочей программы дисциплины в КГПУ им. В.П. Астафьева», утвержденном Ученым советом университета «30» сентября 2015 г. (протокол № 9).

«Иностранный Дисциплина язык. Практический курс» относится обязательным дисциплинам вариативной части Блока 1 гуманитарного, социального и экономического цикла структуры ООП бакалавриата. Вариативная программы бакалавриата является обязательной для освоения вне направлений подготовки, обеспечивает формирование зависимости от компетенций, установленных ΦΓΟС BO обучающихся ПО направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование, профиль Русский язык и (квалификация «бакалавр»), утвержденный иностранный язык Министерства образования и науки РФ от 9.02.2016. № 91. Наряду с другими предметами данного цикла Иностранный язык. Практический курс развивает студентов, способствует коммуникативную культуру формированию представлений студентов о диалоге культур, осознанию себя как носителя культуры и духовных ценностей своего народа, национальной идентичности, норм морали и речевого поведения.

Изучение дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» дает возможность студентам расширить и углубить знания, умения, навыки и компетенции для успешной профессиональной деятельности и дальнейшего изучения иностранного языка в магистратуре.

Дисциплина «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» содержит 22 модуля, в каждом модуле два или три раздела. После каждого раздела предусмотрен контроль усвоенного материала в виде лексико-грамматического теста. По окончании 4, 5, 7 и 9 семестров, студенты сдают зачет, а во 2, 3, 6, 8 и аттестационном семестрах - экзамен.

2. Трудоёмкость дисциплины

Вид учебной	2 сем.	3 сем.	4 сем.	5 сем	6 сем	7 сем	8 сем	9 сем	А сем
работы	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во	(кол-во
раооты	часов)	часов)	часов)	часов)	часов)	часов)	часов)	часов)	часов)
Общая									
трудоёмкость	162 (4,5)	216 (6)	126 (3,5)	162 (4,5)	216 (6)	108 (3)	126 (3,5)	144 (4)	144 (4)
работы		` ,	,	, , ,	. ,	. ,	. , ,	. ,	
Лекции	18 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)
	16 (0,5)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)	14 (0,4)
Семинары									
Лабораторные	60 (1,7)	120 (3,3)	64 (1,8)	96 (2,7)	88 (2,4)	74 (2,1)	56 (1,6)	92 (2,6)	68 (1,9)
занятия	00 (1,7)	120 (3,3)	04 (1,6)	90 (2,7)	06 (2,4)	74 (2,1)	30 (1,0)	92 (2,0)	08 (1,9)
КСР									
Внеаудиторная	49 (1.2)	46 (1.2)	49 (1.2)	52 (1.4)	79 (2.2)	20 (0.5)	20 (0.5)	29 (1)	26 (0.7)
работа	48 (1,3)	46 (1,3)	48 (1,3)	52 (1,4)	78 (2,2)	20 (0,5)	20 (0,5)	38 (1)	26 (0,7)
Итоговый	Экзамен	Экзамен	Эомож	Zovier	Экзамен	Zarram	Экзамен	Zorrow	Экзамен
контроль:	36 (1)	36 (1)	Зачет	Зачет	36 (1)	Зачет	36 (1)	Зачет	36 (1)

- 3. Целью освоения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» является повышение уровня практического владения языком. Критерием практического владения иностранным языком является умение достаточно уверенно пользоваться наиболее употребительными и сложными языковыми средствами в основных видах речевой деятельности: говорении, аудировании, чтении и письме. Практическое владение языком специальности предполагает также умение самостоятельно работать со специальной литературой на иностранном языке с целью овладения профессиональными компетенциями.
- 4. В результате освоения учебной дисциплины обучающийся должен знать: лексические единицы общего и терминологического характера; социокультурные закономерности и особенности межкультурных взаимодействий; межкультурные различия, культурные традиции и реалии, культурное наследие своей страны и страны изучаемого языка; основные нормы социального поведения и речевой этикет, принятые в стране изучаемого языка;

использовать различные формы устной и письменной коммуникации на уметь: родном и иностранном языках в учебной и профессиональной деятельности; использовать знания иностранного языка для понимания специальных текстов; логически верно, аргументировано и ясно, строить устную и письменную речь, приводить примеры давать определения, И доказательства; толерантно социальные И культурные различия; использовать знания иностранного языка для общения и понимания специальных текстов.

владеть: технологиями приобретения, использования и обновления гуманитарных знаний; различными способами вербальной и невербальной коммуникации; навыками коммуникации в родной и иноязычной среде; различными средствами коммуникации, в том числе, на иностранном языке; иностранным языком на продвинутом уровне, а также в объеме необходимом для возможности получения информации из зарубежных источников.

В основных видах речевой деятельности студенты должны знать, уметь, владеть:

чтение: понимать информацию при чтении учебной, справочной, адаптированной научно-популярной и аутентичной литературы в соответствии с конкретной целью;

говорение: передавать на иностранном языке сообщения в форме монологического высказывания (в рамках указанной тематики) и обмениваться информацией в процессе диалогического общения; *аудирование*: воспринимать на слух информацию при общении (при прослушивании аудиотекстов, просмотре фильмов), выполнять упражнения на понимание услышанного; *письмо*: передавать на иностранном языке и корректно оформлять информацию при письменном переводе и при передаче информации в письменном виде; оформлять деловые письма.

Планируемые результаты обучения

Задачи освоения дисциплины	Планируемые результаты обучения по дисциплине (дескрипторы)	Код результата обучения (компетенция)
- развитие	Знать фонетическую систему и	OK-4
навыков чтения	языковой строй в целом,	ОК-5
учебной, справочной,	грамматический строй, лексику общего и терминологического характера.	ОПК-5
адаптированной, аутентичной и научно- популярной литературы на иностранном языке	Уметь читать, понимать и использовать в процессе обучения учебную, справочную, адаптированную, аутентичную и научно-популярную литературу на иностранном языке Владеть всеми видами чтения: изучающее, ознакомительное, поисковое и просмотровое для получения информации из зарубежных источников	
- развитие	Знать фонетическую систему и	ОК-4
навыков письма	языковой строй в целом, и отдельные языковые уровни, грамматические явления и структуру, лексику общего и	ОК-5

		OTHE E
	терминологического характера.	ОПК-5
	Уметь передавать на иностранном	
	языке и корректно оформлять	
	информацию при письменном	
	переводе и при передаче информации в	
	письменном виде	
	Владеть основными навыками письма,	
	приемами аннотирования и	
	реферирования (аннотация, реферат,	
	эссе, деловое письмо), навыками	
	ведения дружеской переписки,	
	включая формат электронной	
	переписки, заполнения большинства	
	личных и деловых форм (анкеты,	
	резюме)	
- развитие	Знать основные значения изученных	ОК-4
навыков устной	лексических единиц, обслуживающих	ОК-5
речи (сообщение,	ситуации иноязычного общения в	
доклад,	социокультурной, деловой и	ОПК-5
презентация,	профессиональной сферах	
дискуссия,	деятельности, предусмотренными	
монолог)	направлениями специальности	
	Уметь сообщать информацию на	
	основе прочитанного текста в форме	
	подготовленного монологического	
	высказывания (презентации по	
	предложенной теме) и обмениваться	
	информацией в процессе	
	диалогического общения; строить	
	развернутое высказывание в виде	
L		

	иллюстрации, детализации,	
	разъяснения по предложенному тезису:	
	Владеть навыками построения	
	монологического высказывания и	
	ведения диалога, навыками	
	аргументированного изложения	
	собственной точки зрения в	
	межличностном и профессиональном	
	общении на иностранном языке	
аудирование:	Знать нужную информацию	ОК-4
воспринимать на	(селективное понимание); полную	OK-5
слух	информацию (детальное понимание)	
информацию при	Уметь воспринимать иноязычную	ОПК-5
общении (при	речь, построенную на программном	
прослушивании	материале с допущением некоторого	
аудиотекстов,	количества незнакомой лексики в	
просмотре	условиях непосредственного общения	
фильмов)	в различных ситуациях общения.	
	Владеть навыками понимания	
	учебных и аутентичных аудиотекстов с	
	разной степенью и глубиной	
	проникновения в их содержание в	
	рамках программных требований	
	(основную информацию (глобальное	
	понимание)	
		I

ОК-4 способность к коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на русском и иностранном языках для решения задач межличностного и межкультурного взаимодействия;

OК-5 способность работать в команде, толерантно воспринимать социальные, культурные и личностные различия;

ОПК-5 владением основами профессиональной этики и речевой культуры.

5. Контроль освоения дисциплины осуществляется путем проведения текущего контроля (письменные аудиторные и домашние задания, монологические, контроль чтения и диалогические высказывания, аудирования, подготовка презентаций), проведения текущего контроля в виде лексико-грамматических тестов. Итоговый контроль осуществляется на зачете и экзамене, где студентам предлагается высказаться по одной из предложенных тем с использованием лексики и грамматики, пройденных за отчетный период. Оценочные средства результатов освоения дисциплины, критерии оценки выполнения заданий представлены в «Фонде оценочных средств для проведения промежуточной аттестации».

6. Перечень образовательных технологий:

Выбор образовательных технологий для достижения целей и решения задач, поставленных в рамках учебной дисциплины обусловлен:

1) необходимостью формировать у студентов комплекса компетенций, как общекультурных, так и профессиональных, необходимых для осуществления межличностного взаимодействия и сотрудничества в условиях межкультурной коммуникации; 2) необходимостью обеспечивать требуемое качество обучения на всех его этапах.

Формы и технологии, используемые для обучения иностранному языку, реализуют компетентностный и личностно-деятельностный подходы, которые в свою очередь, способствуют формированию и развитию а) поликультурной языковой личности, способной осуществлять продуктивное общение с носителями других культур; б) способностей студентов осуществлять различные виды деятельности, используя иностранный язык; в) когнитивных способностей студентов; г) готовности их к саморазвитию и самообразованию, а также способствуют повышению творческого потенциала личности к осуществлению своих профессиональных обязанностей.

Учебный процесс базируется на модели смешанного обучения, которая помогает эффективно сочетать традиционные формы обучения и новые технологии.

Специфика дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» определяет необходимость более широко использовать новые образовательные технологии, наряду с традиционными методами, направленными на формирование базовых

навыков практической деятельности с использованием преимущественно фронтальных форм работы. Таким образом, обучение иностранному языку происходит с использованием следующих образовательных технологий:

- 1) Технология коммуникативного обучения направлена, прежде всего, на формирование коммуникативной компетентности студентов, которая является базовой, необходимой для адаптации к современным условиям межкультурной коммуникации.
- 2) Технология разноуровневого (дифференцированного) обучения предполагает осуществление познавательной деятельности студентов учётом ИΧ способностей, индивидуальных возможностей интересов, поощряя ИΧ реализовывать свой творческий потенциал. Создание И использование диагностических тестов является неотъемлемой частью данной технологии.
- 3) Технология модульного обучения предусматривает деление содержания дисциплины на вполне автономные разделы/модули, интегрированные в общий курс.
- 4) Информационно-коммуникационные технологии (ИКТ) в целом расширяют рамки образовательного процесса, повышая его практическую направленность, способствуют интенсификации самостоятельной работы учащихся и повышению познавательной активности. В рамках ИКТ выделяются 2 вида технологий:
- 5) Технология использования компьютерных программ позволяет эффективно дополнить процесс обучения языку на всех уровнях. Разработанные компьютерные программы предназначены как для аудиторной, так и самостоятельной работы студентов и направлены на развитие грамматических и лексических навыков.
- 6) Интернет технологии предоставляют широкие возможности для поиска информации, разработки международных научных проектов, ведения научных исследований. Использование электронной почты и Цифрового кампуса ЮФУ позволяет оказывать консультационную поддержку студентам, осуществлять контроль письменных работ, выполняемых студентами самостоятельно.
- 7) Технология индивидуализации обучения помогает реализовывать личностно-ориентированный подход, учитывая индивидуальные особенности и потребности учащихся.

- 8) Технология тестирования используется для контроля уровня усвоения лексических, грамматических знаний в рамках модуля, уровня сформированности навыков чтения и аудирования на определённом этапе обучения. Осуществление контроля с использованием технологии тестирования соответствует требованиям всех международных экзаменов по английскому языку. Кроме того, данная технология позволяет преподавателю выявить и систематизировать аспекты, требующие дополнительной проработки.
- 9) Проектная технология ориентирована на моделирование социального взаимодействия учащихся с целью решения задачи, которая определяется в рамках профессиональной подготовки студентов, выделяя ту или иную предметную область. Использование проектной технологии способствует реализации характера компетенций, формирующихся междисциплинарного процессе обучения английскому языку.
- 10) Технология обучения в сотрудничестве реализует идею взаимного обучения, осуществляя как индивидуальную, так и коллективную ответственность за решение учебных задач.
- 11) Игровая технология позволяет развивать навыки рассмотрения ряда возможных способов решения проблем, активизируя мышление студентов и раскрывая личностный потенциал каждого учащегося.
- 12) Технология развития критического мышления способствует формированию разносторонней личности, способной критически относиться к информации, умению отбирать информацию для решения поставленной задачи.

Выбор образовательных технологий для достижения целей и решения задач, поставленных в рамках учебной дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» обусловлен потребностью сформировать у студентов комплекс общекультурных компетенций, необходимых для осуществления межличностного взаимодействия и сотрудничества в условиях межкультурной коммуникации, а также обеспечивать требуемое качество обучения на всех его этапах.

Формы и технологии, используемые для обучения иностранному языку, реализуют компетентностный и личностно-деятельностный подходы, которые в свою очередь, способствуют формированию и развитию а) поликультурной языковой личности,

способной осуществлять продуктивное общение с носителями других культур; б) способностей студентов осуществлять различные виды деятельности, используя английский язык; в) когнитивных способностей студентов; г) их готовности к саморазвитию и самообразованию, а также способствуют повышению творческого потенциала личности к осуществлению своих профессиональных обязанностей.

Лист согласования рабочей программы дисциплины с другими дисциплинами образовательной программы

на 201	/	учебный год

Наименование	Кафедра	Предложения об	Принятое решение
дисциплин, изучение		изменениях в	(протокол №, дата)
которых опирается на		дидактических	кафедрой,
данную дисциплину		единицах,	разработавшей
		временной	программу
		последовательно	
		сти изучения и	
		т.д.	
Актуальные проблемы	Иностранных		
иностранного языка.	языков		

Заведующий кафедрой	
Председатель НМСН	

[&]quot;____" ____20__ г.

1. Организационно-методические документы

1.1. Технологическая карта обучения дисциплине

Иностранный язык. Практический курс

(наименование дисциплины)

Для обучающихся образовательной программы

44.03.05 Направление подготовки: педагогическое образование, квалификация (бакалавр)

(указать уровень, шифр и наименование направления подготовки)

Профиль/название программы: Русский язык и иностранный язык (очная форма обучения)

(указать профиль/ наименование программы и форму обучения) (общая трудоемкость дисциплины <u>39</u> з.е.)

	Всего		Аудито	рных часо	В	Внеауди				
Наименование разделов и тем	часов	Всег	лекц	семинар	лабор-	-	Формы и методы			
дисциплины		0	ий	ОВ	X	торных	контроля			
					работ	часов				
2 семестр										
							контроль диалогического			
	16	10	2		8	6	высказывания, контроль			
МОДУЛЬ 1.							монологического			
TEMA 1. Weather							высказывания, контроль			
							чтения, контроль письма,			
							аудирование			
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест			
							контроль диалогического			
TEMA 2. People	18	12	4		8	6	высказывания, контроль			
TENIA 2.1 copic	18	12	4		0		монологического			
							высказывания, контроль			

							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3. The Media	16	10	2		8	6	монологического
TENTI 5. THE WIEGIA		10			Ö	Ŭ	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
	16		2		8		высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 2.		10				6	монологического
TEMA 1. Health					O	U	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2. Natural World	18	12	4		8	6	монологического
TENTI 2. Ivaturai vvoira	10	12	-		O	U	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Society and family	18	12	4		8	6	высказывания, контроль
1 Livia 5 Society and failing	ranniy 18	12			o	0	монологического
							высказывания, контроль

							чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36						экзамен
3 семестр	·						
							контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 3.	4.4	10					монологического
TEMA 1. Science	11	10	2		8	1	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
			2		8		контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2. The Night	11	10				1	монологического
TEMA 2. THE NIGHT	11					1	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Work and Industry	12	10	2		8	2	монологического
TENIA 5 WORK and industry	12	10	2				высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
МОДУЛЬ 4 . <i>TEMA 1</i> . Global Affairs	12	10	2		8	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль

							монологического
							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2. The Environment	10	8			8	2	монологического
TEMA 2. THE ENVIRONMENT	10	0					высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
		8					высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3. Sport	10				8	2	монологического
TENHI 5. Sport	10						высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 5.	12	10	2		8	2	монологического
TEMA 1 Personality	12	10	_				высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	
TEMA 2 Travel	12	10	2		8	2	контроль диалогического
I ENVILLE THUY OF	12	10			<u> </u>		высказывания, контроль

						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
ED 44.2 XV. 1	10	10		0	2	монологического
TEMA 3 Work	12	10	2	8	2	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 6.	10	8		8	2	монологического
TEMA 1 Language	10	0		0	2	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Advertising	10	2		8	2	монологического
TENIA 2 Advertising	10	2		0	<u> </u>	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 3 Business	10	8		8	2	контроль диалогического
TENTI 5 DUSTILOS	10				<u> </u>	высказывания, контроль

						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36					экзамен
4 семестр						
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 7.	18	12	4	8	6	монологического
TEMA 1 Design					Ū	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Education	16	10	2	8	6	монологического
TENIA 2 Education	10	10			U	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Engineering	16	10	2	8	6	монологического
TEMA 3 Engineering	10	10		0	O	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест

МОДУЛЬ 8 . <i>TEMA 1</i> Trends	18	12	2	10	6	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Arts and Media	16	10	2	8	6	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 3 Crime	18	12	2	10	6	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация						зачет
5 семестр					1	
МОДУЛЬ 9 . <i>TEMA 1</i> Communication	14	10	2	8	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма,

							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Environment	12	10	2		8	2	монологического
1 Divin 2 Environment	12					_	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Sport	14	10	2		8	4	монологического
TENIA 5 Sport	14	10	2		0	-	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 10.	16	12	2		10	4	монологического
TEMA 1 Medicine	10	12			10	 4 	высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,
							аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2			2	2	тест
							контроль диалогического
							высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Transport	14	10	2		8	4	монологического
							высказывания, контроль
							чтения, контроль письма,

						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Literature	14	10		10	4	монологического
TENIA 5 Eliciature	14	10		10	7	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 11.	14	10	2	8	4	монологического
TEMA 1 Architecture	17	10				высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Globalisation	14	10	2	8	4	монологического
TENT 2 Globalisation	17	10				высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Art	14	10		10	4	монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,

						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация						зачет
6 семестр						
МОДУЛЬ 12 . <i>TEMA 1</i> Psychology	22	12	2	10	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Culture	24	14	2	12	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 3 Technology	20	12	2	10	8	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
МОДУЛЬ 13 . <i>TEMA 1</i> Education and Employment	22	12	2	10	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического

						высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Tourism and Conservation	20	12	2	10	8	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
МОДУЛЬ 14 . <i>TEMA 1</i> International Relations	24	14	2	12	10	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Health and Care	20	12	2	10	8	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36					экзамен
7 семестр	•	•				
МОДУЛЬ 15.	22	20	4	16	2	контроль диалогического

	1	1				
TEMA 1 Fashions and Consumerism						высказывания, контроль
						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Technology and Change	24	20	2	18	4	монологического
TEMA 2 Technology and Change	2 4	20		10	 4 	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
МОДУЛЬ 16.	22	20	4	16	2	монологического
TEMA 1 People and Ideas	22	20	4	10		высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Journalism and Media	24	20	4	16	4	монологического
1 EWE 2 Journalisiii and Wedia	24	20	4	10	'1	высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма,
						аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация						зачет

8 семестр							
МОДУЛЬ 17 . <i>TEMA I</i> Law and Society	20	16	4	12	4	1	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Arts and Entertainment	18	16	4	12	2	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	2	тест
МОДУЛЬ 18 . <i>TEMA 1</i> Business and Economics	20	16	4	12	4	1	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	2	тест
TEMA 2 Science and Nature	16	14	2	12	2	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма, аудирование

Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация	36					экзамен
9 семестр						
						контроль диалогического
МОДУЛЬ 19.						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 1 Does the Pronunciation	14	12	2	10	2	монологического
Matter?						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 English and culture	16	12	2	10	4	монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Introduction to Learning						высказывания, контроль
Teaching Teaching	12	10	2	8	2	монологического
Teaching						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 4 Solving Communication						высказывания, контроль
problems	12	8		8	4	монологического
problems						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 5 The Subject Matter of the		_		_	_	высказывания, контроль
English Language Teaching	12	8		8	4	монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма

Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
МОДУЛЬ 20 . <i>TEMA 1</i> Classroom Options, Skills and Techniques	12	10	2	8	2	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 2 The Teaching of English Communication	16	12	2	10	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 3 Communicative Approaches and Communicative Processes	16	12	2	10	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 4 On Communicative Competence	14	10	2	8	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 5 Promoting English Awareness	12	8		8	4	контроль диалогического высказывания, контроль монологического высказывания, контроль чтения, контроль письма
Промежуточный тест	4	2		 2	2	тест
Промежуточная аттестация						зачет

Семестр А						
						контроль диалогического
МОДУЛЬ 21.						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 1 Successful Language	12	10	2	8	2	монологического
Strategies and Techniques						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 2 Thinking About Teaching						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 2 Thinking About Teaching and Learning	12	10	2	8	2	монологического
and Learning						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Designing Effective						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 3 Designing Effective Instruction	14	12	2	8	4	монологического
Histraction						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 4 Teaching Tips: Strategies,						высказывания, контроль
Research, and Theory for College and	14	10	2	8	4	монологического
University						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
Промежуточный тест	4	2		2	2	тест
						контроль диалогического
МОДУЛЬ 22.						высказывания, контроль
TEMA 1 The Case Against Teaching	12	10	2	8	2	монологического
TEMA I THE Case Against Teaching						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
TEMA 2 How People Learn: Brain,	12	10	2	8	2	контроль диалогического

Mind, Experience, and School						высказывания, контроль
, 2, 2, 2						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 3 Active Learning: Creating Excitement in the Classroom						высказывания, контроль
	12	10	2	8	2	монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
						контроль диалогического
TEMA 4 How Do I Organize My Lessons	12	8		8	4	высказывания, контроль
						монологического
						высказывания, контроль
						чтения, контроль письма
Промежуточная аттестация	4	2		2	2	тест
Форма итогового контроля по уч.	36					экзамен
плану	30					
ИТОГО	1404	848			376	

1.2. Содержание основных разделов и тем дисциплины

«Иностранный Практический 2 язык. курс» изучается ПО аттестационный семестры и включает в себя 848 часов аудиторных занятий и 376 часов самостоятельной работы студента. Изучение данной дисциплины актуализирует знания студентов, полученные при изучении иностранного языка. На протяжении всего курса дисциплины ставится задача сформировать базовые умения и навыки, необходимые для чтения и беседы на материале текстов учебника "Language Leader", авторы: Ian Lebeau и Gareth Rees. В основу данного учебника положены ситуативно-коммуникативный и тематический принципы. Наряду с коммуникативными упражнениями в учебниках также имеются лексические и грамматические упражнения, направленные формирование автоматизированных навыков, предупреждение и профилактику типичных ошибок, и контроль усвоения материала. Предтекстовые упражнения служат для закрепления фонетических навыков и правил чтения. Тексты представлены в монологической и диалогической формах. познавательный характер и способствуют дальнейшему развитию навыков устной и письменной речи на иностранном языке. В текстах используется лексико-грамматический материал, характерный для особенностей структуры предложений английского языка.

Слова и словосочетания, также и грамматические явления закрепляются в послетекстовых упражнениях. Речевые упражнения носят репродуктивный или творческий характер, ЧТО дает возможность студентам проявлять самостоятельность, выдумку и творчество при изучении иностранного языка. Работа по данным учебникам развивает следующие навыки и умения: К концу изучения курса дисциплины студенты должны уметь: а) читать общенаучные тексты с полным пониманием; б) понимать речь при непосредственном общении и в записи, содержащую в основном лексику изученного материала; в) выступать с сообщениями, вести ситуативный диалог, высказывать свое мнение по предложенной проблематике.

Внеаудиторные занятия предусматривают самостоятельную работу студентов с лексическим материалом, с чтением и переводом текстов профессиональной тематики, подготовкой проектов. Контроль внеаудиторной работы осуществляется в форме выборочного перевода, ответов на вопросы, выполнении тестов.

Промежуточный тест проводится в конце каждой темы модуля обучения. Промежуточный тест содержит лексико-грамматические задания изученного грамматического и лексического материала.

Содержание курса дисциплины

Семестр 2.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 1

Раздел 1: «Weather»

Лексика: Слова, описывающие погоду.

Говорение: Обсуждение экстремальной погоды. Разговор про различную погоду и времена года.

Грамматика:

1) Present Simple and Present Continuous.

Аудирование: Новости про ураган.

Чтение: Новости из Интернета про экстремальную погоду. Интервью из журнала с режиссёром документальных фильмов.

Письмо: Эссе про любимое время года.

Раздел 2: «People»

Лексика: прилагательные, описывающие личность.

Говорение: Обсуждение творческих людей.

Грамматика:

- 1) Past Simple.
- 2) Past Continuous.

Аудирование: Интервью с победителем марафона.

Чтение: Статьи из газеты про победителя марафона.

Письмо: Описание личности.

Раздел 3: «The Media»

Лексика: Слова и выражения, связанные с описанием ТВ программ.

Говорение: Обсуждение различных медиа источников. Разговор про новостные компании.

Грамматика:

- 1) Articles.
- 2) Relative Pronouns.

Аудирование: Интервью с медиа работником.

Чтение: Интервью с медиа работником. Статья про новостные организации в мире.

Письмо: Анонс ТВ программы.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 2

Раздел 1: «Health»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с медициной.

Говорение: Разговор про какой-то опыт в жизни. Обсуждение еды и диеты.

Грамматика:

1) Present Perfect Simple.

Аудирование: Отрывок из доклада о благотворительности в области здравоохранения.

Чтение: Руководство к благотворительности в области здравоохранения. Статья из журнала про еду для здорового разума.

Письмо: Благодарственное письмо.

Раздел 2: «Natural World»

Лексика: Прилагательные, описывающие места, животных.

Говорение: Обсуждение островов, животных и различных мест.

Грамматика:

- 1) Comparatives.
- 2) Superalitives.

Аудирование: ТВ программа про острова.

Чтение: Статьи из газеты про животных.

Письмо: Эссе с использованием сравнительной и превосходной степенями сравнения прилагательных.

Раздел 3: «Society and Family»

Лексика: Различные возрастные группы людей.

Говорение: Обсуждение темы технологий в современной жизни. Обсуждение семейной жизни. Различные семьи.

Грамматика:

- 1) Will, may, might.
- 2) First Conditionals.

Аудирование: Встреча футуролога и бизнес инвестора.

Чтение: Объявление института анализа будущего. Статья про низкую рождаемость в Германии.

Письмо: Статья про будущее.

Семестр 3

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 3

Раздел 1: «Science»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с наукой и преступлениями.

Говорение: Обсуждение правил и урегулирований в повседневной жизни. Разговор об отношении к науке.

Грамматика:

- 1) Must.
- 2) Have to, had to.
- 3) Could.

Аудирование: интервью с судебным ученым.

Чтение: Обзор ТВ программы. Газетная статья про проблемы для женщин в науке в Великобритании.

Письмо: Описание графиков.

Раздел 2: «The Night»

Лексика: Прилагательные, оканчивающиеся на -ing/-ed.

Говорение: Разговор про проблемы со сном.

Грамматика:

1) Going to, hoping to, would like to.

Аудирование: Разговор про сон.

Чтение: Обмен электронными письмами. Статья из журнала про людей,

которые работают ночью.

Письмо: История.

Раздел 3: «Work and Industry»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с работой и бизнесом.

Говорение: Разговор про промышленность.

Грамматика:

1) Used to.

2) Present Simple Passive.

Аудирование: Собеседование с работниками.

Чтение: Статьи про различные виды промышленности.

Письмо: Описание процесса.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 4

Раздел 1: «Global Affairs»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с людьми и организацией.

Говорение: Разговор про ООН. Разговор про большой бизнес и глобализацию.

Грамматика:

1) Present Continuous.

2) Past Simple Passive.

Аудирование: Разговор про расписание. Разговор про Интерпол.

Чтение: ООН. История Майкрософт.

Письмо: Эссе «За и против».

Раздел 2: «The Environment»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с глобальным потеплением. Контейнеры и материалы.

Говорение: Разговор про причины и влияние глобального потепления. Обсуждение путей сокращения отходов.

Грамматика:

- 1) Present Perfect Continuous.
- 2) Phrasal Verbs.

Аудирование: Документальная запись про глобальное потепление.

Чтение: Эссе про глобальное потепление.

Письмо: Отчет.

Раздел 3: «Sport»

Лексика: Слова, связанные со спортом. Типы личностей.

Говорение: Разговор про спорт. Что бы сделали, если.... Обсуждение мирового кубка по футболу.

Грамматика:

- 1) Second Conditional.
- 2) Too, enough.

Аудирование: ТВ программа событий. Советы студентам перед экзаменом.

Чтение: Открытое письмо Премьер Министру. Статья из газеты про футбольных женщин-болельщиц.

Письмо: Официальное электронное письмо.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 5

Раздел 1: «Personality»

Лексика: Описание личности человека, прилагательные и существительные для описания внешности и характера.

Говорение: Умение описать сою внешность и характер, описать другого человека (члена семьи, друга, знаменитость).

Грамматика:

- 2) Вопрос к подлежащему.
- 3) Вопрос к дополнению.
- 4) Present Simple and Present Continuous.

Аудирование: Разговор о внешности и личности. Радиоинтервью с психологом.

Чтение: Описания людей (выдержка из энциклопедии, статьи из журнала и Интернета).

Письмо: Эссе про внешность и характер человека.

Раздел 2: «Travel»

Лексика: Фразовые глаголы, слова и выражения на тему «Путешествия».

Говорение: Обсуждение путешествий и событий из прошлого.

Грамматика:

3) Past Simple and Present Perfect Simple.

Аудирование: Разговор про путешествие заграницу. Интервью. Лекция.

Чтение: Статьи из журнала про путешествия и туризм, знаменитых открывателей.

Письмо: Биографическое портфолио.

Раздел 3: «Work»

Лексика: Слова и выражения, связанные с работой и временем.

Говорение: Описание различных видов профессий, важных вещей на работе, преимуществ и недостатков работы дома.

Грамматика:

- 4) Present Perfect Continuous.
- 5) Present Perfect Continuous and Present Perfect Simple.

Аудирование: Монологи, описывающие профессии, работу дома. Разговор с советником при написании жизнеописания.

Чтение: Объявления о работе, статьи из журнала о работе дома, советы для собеседования.

Письмо: Написание резюме. Жизнеописание.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 6

Раздел 1: «Language»

Лексика: Фразовые глаголы, слова и выражения, связанные с изучением языка.

Говорение: Обсуждение письменных текстов, языка в будущем.

- 1) Future forms: will, going to.
- 2) Present Continuous.

3) First Conditional.

Аудирование: Разговор между двумя студентами. Радиоинтервью.

Чтение: Реклама языковых курсов. Статья про вымирающие языки.

Письмо: Обсуждение таблиц и графиков. Отчет.

Раздел 2: «Advertising»

Лексика: Слова и выражения, употребляемые при составлении и написании рекламы, методы рекламирования.

Говорение: Разговор про рекламу, описание и обсуждение фотографий, обсуждение различных источников рекламирования продукции.

Грамматика:

- 1) Second Conditional.
- 2) Comparisons.

Аудирование: Монологи про рекламу. Разговор про рекламные технологии. Теледебаты о рекламе.

Чтение: Статья из журнала о рекламе, статья из газеты о рекламе для детей.

Письмо: Деловое письмо.

Раздел 3: «Business»

Лексика: Условия и должности в бизнесе, слова и выражения по теме.

Говорение: Планирование бизнес идеи. Обсуждение деловых дилемм. Разговор про достижения известных людей.

Грамматика:

- 1) Past Continuous.
- 2) Past Perfect.

Аудирование: Радио интервью о начале собственного бизнеса. Разговор про бизнес идею.

Чтение: Бизнесплан.

Письмо: Написание писем и e-mail.

Семестр 4.

Раздел 1: «Design»

Лексика: Абстрактные существительные, прилагательные.

Говорение: Обсуждения предметов в доме, обсуждение дизайна, дизайнерство

новых предметов.

Грамматика: Modals.

Аудирование: Разговор в музее дизайна. Беседа с учителем.

Чтение: Отрывок из дизайнерской книги.

Письмо: Отчет.

Раздел 2: «Education»

Лексика: Слова и выражения по теме образование и обучение.

Говорение: Обсуждение образования, описание учителей, обсуждение образовательной системы.

Грамматика:

1) Relative Clauses.

Аудирование: Монолог про обучение в университете. Обсуждения курса обучения.

Чтение: Статья-рассуждение на тему «Раздельные учебные учреждения».

Письмо: Деловое письмо. Письмо-договор.

Раздел 3: «Engineering»

Лексика: Слова и выражения по теме.

Говорение: Обсуждение инженерных достижений.

Грамматика:

- 1) Passive Voice.
- 2) Articles.

Аудирование: Радио интервью с женщиной-инженером.

Чтение: Статья о женщинах-инженерах. Статья про астероидах на Земле.

Письмо: Описание процесса с использованием страдательного залога.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 8

Раздел 1: «Trends»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с покупками, новыми трендами, модой.

Говорение: Разговор о трендах, моде и одежде. Обсуждение работы, здоровья и общества.

Грамматика:

- 1) Infinitives.
- 2) Ing-forms.

Аудирование: Разговор между продавцом и управляющим магазина.

Чтение: Статья из журнала про фильмы и моду.

Письмо: Описание трендов, избегая повторов.

Раздел 2: «Arts and media»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с искусством

Говорение: Умение вести дебаты как провести художественный грант. Обсуждение знаменитостей и искусство. Обсуждение новых событий.

Грамматика:

1) Reported Speech

Аудирование: Разговор про собеседование на работе.

Чтение: Статья из журнала про медиа.

Письмо: Отчет с элементами обобщения.

Раздел 3: «Стіте»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с деньгами, технологиями, преступлениями.

Говорение: Умение поддержать беседу на тему преступлений. Разговор про преступления и преступников.

Грамматика:

1) Third Conditional.

Аудирование: Монологи преступников. Монологи про ограбления. Лекция про безопасность дома. Лекция про безопасность для автомобилей.

Чтение: Статья из газеты про кибер преступления. Статья про психологию преступлений. Статья про банковские ограбления.

Письмо: Описание происшествий с описанием причин.

Семестр 5.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 9

Раздел 1: «Communication»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с общением. Идиомы.

Говорение: Обсуждение новшеств в коммуникации и исследованиях.

Грамматика:

- 1) Continuous Tenses.
- 2) State Verbs.
- 3) Perfect tenses.

Аудирование: Мнения о том, как быть хорошим коммуникатором. Достижения знаменитых людей.

Чтение: Великие речи.

Письмо: Написание и проверка электронных писем.

Раздел 2: «Environment»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с окружающей средой.

Говорение: Обсуждение изменений в окружающей среде. Доклад о вулканах.

Грамматика:

1) Present Perfect and Present Continuous.

Аудирование: Вопросы и ответы про вулканы. Советы по составлению опросника.

Чтение: Газетная статья про окружающую среду. Газетная статья про таяние арктических ледников.

Письмо: Составление опросника.

Раздел 3: «Sport»

Лексика: Идиомы, связанные со спортом.

Говорение: Обсуждение спортивных игр. Обсуждение мужчин и женщин в спорте.

Грамматика:

- 1) Few/little, a few/a little.
- 2) Definite and zero articles.

Аудирование: Разговор с учителем карате.

Чтение: Реклама клуба карате.

Письмо: Эссе.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 10

Раздел 1: «Medicine»

Лексика: Медицинские термины, люди, условия и лечение. Заболевания.

Говорение: Что делает доктора хорошим. Обсуждение медицинских и этический вопросов.

Грамматика:

- 1) Future Continuous.
- 2) Going to.
- 3) Present Continuous.
- 4) Future Simple.
- 5) Future Perfect.

Аудирование: Разговор профессора про вопросы медицины. Лекция о том, как использовать интернет в исследованиях.

Чтение: Статья про медицинский прорыв. Информация про малярию.

Письмо: Написание кратких отчетов.

Раздел 2: «Transport»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с транспортом.

Говорение: Обсуждение видов транспорта. Обсуждение тяжелого путешествия.

Грамматика:

- 1) Modal Verbs (future).
- 2) Modal Verbs (past).

Аудирование: Сообщение ВВС про новый вид транспорта.

Чтение: Статья из журнала про безопасность на дорогах. Статья о транспорте будущего. Статья про хорошее путешествие на поезде.

Письмо: Описание графиков, и таблиц.

Раздел 3: «Literature»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с литературой.

Говорение: Обсуждение любимых/ нелюбимых книг.

Грамматика:

- 1) Narrative tenses: Past Simple, Past Continuous, Past Perfect, Past Perfect Continuous.
- 2) Used to.
- 3) Would.

Аудирование: Монологи про главных героев из литературы.

Чтение: Отрывки из романа. Описание литературных героев.

Письмо: Описание любимой книги.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 11

Раздел 1: «Architecture»

Лексика: Описание зданий, идиомы со словом bridge.

Говорение: Обсуждение и описание зданий. Обсуждение космических отелей. Сравнение мостов.

Грамматика:

- 1) Passive Continuous.
- 2) Passive Infinitives.

Аудирование: Интервью с архитектором.

Чтение: Выражение личного мнения о зданиях. Газетная статья про отели в космосе. Статья про знаменитые мосты.

Письмо: Описание здания.

Раздел 2: «Globalisation»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с глобализацией.

Говорение: Обсуждение положительных и отрицательных аспектов глобализации.

Грамматика:

- 1) Verb Patterns.
- 2) Have something done.

Аудирование: Разговоры про шлобализацию.

Чтение: Интернет сообщения про глобализацию. Статья про силу интернета.

Письмо: Краткое описание прочитанного.

Раздел 3: «Art»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с искусством и художниками.

Говорение: Что такое искусство? Обсуждение произведений искусства и картинных галерей. Обсуждение фотографий.

Грамматика:

- 1) Very, really, extremely.
- 2) Adverb Position in the Sentence.

Аудирование: Разговор про выставки.

Чтение: Реклама выставки в картинной галерее. Портфолио трех художников.

Письмо: Описание картины или фотографии.

Семестр 6.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 12

Раздел 1: «Psychology»

Лексика: Глаголы с частицами. Идиомы со словом mind.

Говорение: Обсуждение ролей в команде. Организация активности в группе.

Обсуждение книг про преступления.

Грамматика:

1) Relative Clauses.

Аудирование: Отрывок из лекции про динамику в группе.

Чтение: Опус для родителей про давление на детей.

Письмо: Дисскусивное эссе.

Раздел 2: «Culture»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с аспектами культуры.

Говорение: Сравнение двух описаний изменений культур. Дебаты по различиям в культурах.

Грамматика:

1) Reported Speech

Аудирование: Монолог про культурный шок. Обсуждение ошибок, допускаемых из-за разницы в культуре.

Чтение: Отрывок из рассказа о культурном шоке. Мнения про соблюдение культурных ценностей.

Письмо: Официальное письмо.

Раздел 3: «Technology»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с технологиями.

Говорение: Обсуждение технологий и их преимуществ. Дебаты про уровень технологического прогресса.

Грамматика:

1) Conditionals.

Аудирование: Описание гаджетов и отношение к ним.

Чтение: Статья про страх к технологиям.

Письмо: Статья.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 13

Раздел 1: «Education and Employment»

Лексика: Слова и идиомы, связанные с образованием и трудоустройством.

Говорение: Обсуждение различий в системах образования. Обсуждение ключа к успешной жизни. Устройство на работу.

Грамматика:

- 1) Continuous Tenses.
- 2) Perfect Tenses.

Аудирование: Собеседование при трудоустройстве.

Чтение: Газетная статья про образование. Жизнеописание.

Письмо: Жизнеописание.

Раздел 2: «Tourism and Conservation»

Лексика: Словосочетания, связанные с путешествием и сохранностью.

Говорение: Разговор про различные виды туризма. Обсуждение способов сохранения природы.

Грамматика:

- 1) Articles.
- 2) Modal verbs.

Аудирование: Интервью про туризм и сохранение природы.

Чтение: Брошюры каникул. Статья про боязнь пляжей.

Письмо: Эссе с элементами решения предложенной проблематики.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 14

Раздел 1: «International Relations»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с описанием характера, дипломатическим миром.

Говорение: Обсуждение национальных характеристик. Разговор про международные организации.

Грамматика:

- 1) Subordinate Clauses.
- 2) Modal Perfect.

Аудирование: Радиоинтервью -жизнь посла..

Чтение: Статья про национальные черты. Интервью с послом.

Письмо: Написание речи.

Раздел 2: «Health and Care»

Лексика: Словосочетания, связанные с здравоохранением. Язык эмоций.

Говорение: Разговор про здоровье и фитнесс. Обсуждение системы здравоохранения в разных странах.

Грамматика:

1) Future Forms with to be

Аудирование: Речь на церемонии окончания учебного заведения.

Чтение: Статья про счастье. Статья про здравоохранение на Кубе.

Письмо: Описание визуальной информации.

Семестр7.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 15

Раздел 1: «Fashion and Consumerism»

Лексика: Словосочетания, связанные с консюмеризмом.

Говорение: Обсуждение консюмеризма и материализма. Обсуждение роскоши в жизни. Обсуждение моды.

Грамматика:

- 1) Future in the Past.
- 2) Emphatic Structures.

Аудирование: Радиопрограмма про консюмеризм. Радиопрограмма про моду и социальную ответственность.

Чтение: Заголовки газет. Статья из модного журнала

Письмо: Краткий обзор прочитанного.

Раздел 2: «Technology and Change»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с технологиями. Идиомы со словом get.

Говорение: Обсуждение влияния технологических изменений. Разговор про технологические инновации.

Грамматика:

- 1) The Passive voice.
- 2) Causatives.

Аудирование: Диалог с советником по карьерному росту.

Чтение: Статья о том, что изменит мир. Статья про Гугл.

Письмо: Очерк о продажах.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 16

Раздел 1: «People and Ideas»

Лексика: Идиомы со словом hand.

Говорение: Обсуждение креативности. Разговор про местных (национальных) знаменитых людях.

Грамматика:

1) Conditionals.

Аудирование: Лекция про креативность.

Чтение: Статья про одаренных людей.

Письмо: Дискурсивное эссе.

Раздел 2: «Journalism and Media»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с масс-медиа. Идиомы со словом кеер.

Говорение: Обсуждение будущего газет. Разговор про важность журнализма. Обсуждение новых источников для меда..

Грамматика:

1) Prepositional Verbs.

Аудирование: Медиа люди обсуждают свою работу. Разговор про журнализм.

Чтение: Газетная статья про журнализм. .

Письмо: Статья для газеты или журнала.

Семестр 8.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 17

Раздел 1: «Law and Society»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с правосудием.

Говорение: Разговор про различное поведение и негласные правила в обществе. Обсуждение ювенального правосудия. Разговор про иммигрантов. Обсуждение ролей в команде. Грамматика:

1) Reported Speech.

Аудирование: разговор про преступления, совершаемые подростками и наказания. Разговор про иммигрантов.

Чтение: Статья про кампусы для малолетних преступников.

Письмо: Обзорное эссе.

Раздел 2: «Arts and Entertainment»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с искусством и развлечением.

Говорение: Обсуждение темы искусства и развлечений. Разговор про музыку.

Грамматика:

1) Non-Finite Clauses.

Аудирование: Преимущество Интернета.

Чтение: Развитие электронных технологий.

Письмо: Сценарий.

Раздел 1: «Business and Economics»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с бизнесом и экономикой.

Говорение: Планирование распределения бюджета. Обсуждение причин глобального финансового кризиса.

Грамматика:

1) Phrasal Verbs.

Аудирование: Рассказ банкира об убыточности.

Чтение: Бизнесс и экономические новости из газет. Статья про глобальный финансовый кризис.

Письмо: Деловое письмо.

Раздел 2: «Science and Nature»

Лексика: Слова, связанные с наукой и природой.

Говорение: Обсуждение научной фантастики.

Грамматика:

1) Nominalisation.

Аудирование: Описание книг и фильмов.

Чтение: Отрывок из научного сообщения.

Письмо: Выражение собственных мыслей и идей по теме.

Семестр 9.

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 19

- 1. Does the Pronunciation Matter?
- 2. English and Culture
- 3. Solving Communication Problems
- 4. Introduction to Learning Teaching
- 5. The Subject Matter of English Language Teaching

- 1. Classroom Options, Skills and Techniques
- 2. The Teaching of English a Communication
- 3. Communicative Approaches and Communicative Processes

- 4. On Communicative Competence
- 5. Promoting English Awareness

Аттестационный семестр

БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 21

- 1. Successful Language Strategies
- 2. Thinking About Teaching and Learning.
- 3. Designing Effective Instruction
- 4. Teaching Tips: Strategies, Research, and Theory for College and University

- 1. The Case Against Teaching
- 2. How People Learn: Brain, Mind, Experience, and School:
- 3. Active Learning: Creating Excitement in the Classroom
- 4. How Do I Organize My Lessons

1.3. Методические рекомендации по освоению дисциплины

Рабочая программа дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» составлена с учетом знаний, умений и навыков студентов, которые изучали иностранный язык на предшествующем этапе обучения. РПД предназначена для студентов языковых специальностей педагогического вуза.

При работе с предложенной РПД особое внимание студенты должны уделить формированию способности и готовности к межкультурной коммуникации, что предполагает развитие умений и навыков чтения и перевода текстов на английском языке, развитие навыков иноязычного общения.

Занятия по языку проводятся 1 раз в неделю. На занятии студентам предлагаются задания по всем видам речевой деятельности: аудированию, чтению, говорению и письму. Грамматика изучается по дополнительным учебникам. Студенты могут пользоваться различными учебниками по грамматике, используя также и грамматические задания в Интернете. Согласно учебному плану, студенты готовят курсовые работы в 8 семестре по темам, указанным в пункте 1.4. данной РПД. Студенты должны уметь пользоваться словарями: англо-русским и русско-английским, справочной литературой, а так же адаптированными и аутентичными источниками.

После изучения каждой темы студенты выполняют лексикограмматический тест и готовят задание на говорение.

Внеаудиторные занятия предполагают самостоятельное выполнение лексико-грамматических упражнений и проектных заданий, чтение и перевод текстов тематической направленности.

1.4. Темы курсовых работ

- 1. Изменение английского языка под воздействием Интернета.
- 2. Поисковое чтение как один из механизмов повышения скорости понимания текста.
- 3. Проблемы интенсивного обучения английскому языку.
- 4. Идиомы в английском языке и их использование говорящими на английском языке как на неродном.
- 5. Метод проектов как способ организации самостоятельной работы.
- 6. Заимствования в английском языке.
- 7. Стилистические функции артикля в английском языке.
- 8. Речевое поведение учителя на уроках английского языка.
- 9. Неологизмы в английском языке.
- 10. Национально-культурная специфика Семантики ФЕ в английском и русском языках.

2. Компоненты мониторинга учебных достижений обучающихся

2.1. ТЕХНОЛОГИЧЕСКАЯ КАРТА РЕЙТИНГА ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ

Наименование	Направление подготовки и уровень	Количество			
дисциплины	образования зачетных				
	(бакалавриат, магистратура, аспирантура) единиц				
	Наименование программы/ профиля				
Иностранный язык.	44.03.05 Педагогическое образование	39			
Практический курс	(бакалавр)				
	Русский язык и иностранный язык				
Смежные дисциплины по учебному плану					
Предшествующие: школьный курс по иностранному языку, иностранный язык курс					
бакалавриата					
Последующие: Актуа	Последующие: Актуальные проблемы иностранного языка 2-4 курс бакалавриата,				
деловой иностранный язык, специальный иностранный язык 1-2 курс магистратуры.					

	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ Ј	V <u>0</u> 1	
	Φοργα ποδοπικ	Количество баллов 50 %	
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	5
	пересказ, перевод)	3	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	5
	(составление по образцу)	<u> </u>	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	5
	высказывания,	3	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	5
	домашнее задание	4	3
	Письменная работа	3	5
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный	Тостирования	6	10
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	0	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ Ј	<u></u> 2	

	Damie na Samer*	Количество	баллов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
<u> </u>	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	5
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		_
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	5
	(составление по образцу)	3	
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	5
	высказывания,	3	
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	_	5
	домашнее задание	4	
	Письменная работа		5
	(аудиторная)	3	
Промежуточный		_	
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	6	10
Итого		30	50
111010	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ		
		Количество	баппов 25 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,		
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений	_	
	Работа с диалогом		
	(составление по образцу)	2	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического		
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа		
	(аудиторная)	1	2
	(аудиторпал)		
Промечалонный			
Промежуточный	Тестирование	3	6
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого	Тестирование	3 15	25

	Форма работы*	Количество (баллов 25 %
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
_	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	3
	(составление по образцу)	<u> </u>	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	•	2
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	1	2
	(аудиторная)	1	2
Промежуточный	Таатурараууа	3	6
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	O
Итого		15	25
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ	Nº 5	
	A	Количество баллов 25 %	
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	2
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	3
	(составление по образцу)	<u> </u>	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	3
	высказывания,	<u> </u>	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	3	4
	домашнее задание	.	4
	Письменная работа	1	2
	(аудиторная)	1	<i>L</i>
Промежуточный	Тестипорацие	3	6
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	<i>3</i>	U
Итого		15	25
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ	. No 6	·

	Dames no Former*	Количество	баллов 25 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	2
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	2
	(составление по образцу)	2	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического		
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	2	
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	_	_
	(аудиторная)	1	2
Промежуточный		_	_
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	3	6
Итого		15	25
111010	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ		
			баллов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
z czy – waz posec z w	Работа с текстом (чтение,		
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом		
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического		
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	3	5
Промочатолич	(аудиторная)		
Промежуточный	Тестирование	6	10
рейтинг-контроль		20	50
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ) Nō Q	

	Форма работы*	Количество (баллов 50 %
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
-	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	2	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный			1.0
рейтинг-контроль	Зачет	6	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ	•	<u> </u>
		Количество баллов 30 %	
	Форма работы*	min	Max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	3
•	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	2
	пересказ, перевод)	1	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	_	_
	(составление по образцу)	2	4
	Подготовка		
	монологического		
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		,
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа	_	_
	1 *	1	4
	I (аудиторная)		
	(аудиторная)	_	_
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	(аудиторная) Тестирование	3	6
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого		3	6

	Damie na Samer*	Количество	баллов 30 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	2	3
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	1	3
	пересказ, перевод)	I.	3
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	1	3
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	4
	(составление по образцу)	2	4
	Подготовка		
	монологического		
	высказывания,	2	3
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		
	домашнее задание	3	4
	Письменная работа		_
	(аудиторная)	1	4
Промежуточный			
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	3	6
Итого		15	30
111010	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ		30
			баллов 40 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	3	4
текущия риссти	Работа с текстом (чтение,		-
	пересказ, перевод)	3	4
	Выполнение лексико-		
		3	4
	грамматических упражнений	3	'
	Работа с диалогом		
	(составление по образцу)	4	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	4
	высказывания,		
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	5
	домашнее задание		
	Письменная работа	4	5
	(аудиторная)	_	_
Промежуточный	Зачет	6	9
рейтинг-контроль			-
Итого	U	30	40
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ	№ 12	

Раб пер Вып граг упр Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	дирование тота с текстом (чтение, есказ, перевод) полнение лексико- мматических ажнений ота с диалогом ставление по образцу) дготовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме дивидуальное ашнее задание	min 2 1 2 2 2	max 3 3 4
Раб пер Вып граг упр Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ота с текстом (чтение, есказ, перевод) полнение лексико- мматических ажнений ота с диалогом ставление по образцу) цготовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме цивидуальное нашнее задание	1 2	3 4
Раб пер Вып граг упр Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ота с текстом (чтение, есказ, перевод) полнение лексико- мматических ажнений ота с диалогом ставление по образцу) цготовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме цивидуальное нашнее задание	2	3
Пер Вып граг упр Раб (составрений (со	есказ, перевод) полнение лексико- мматических ажнений ота с диалогом ставление по образцу) цготовка пологического казывания, зентации по теме цивидуальное ашнее задание	2	3
Вып граг упр Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	полнение лексико- мматических ажнений ота с диалогом ставление по образцу) дготовка пологического казывания, зентации по теме цивидуальное нашнее задание	2	4
упр Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ажнений ота с диалогом отавление по образцу) потовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме цивидуальное вашнее задание	2	4
упр Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ажнений ота с диалогом отавление по образцу) потовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме цивидуальное вашнее задание		
Раб (сос Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ота с диалогом ставление по образцу) дготовка сологического казывания, зентации по теме цивидуальное ашнее задание		
(сос Подмонвыс монвыс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ставление по образцу) потовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме цивидуальное ашнее задание		
Под мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	иготовка пологического казывания, вентации по теме цивидуальное вадание	2	3
мон выс пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ологического казывания, зентации по теме цивидуальное ашнее задание	2	3
Выс пре Инд дом Дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	казывания, зентации по теме цивидуальное ашнее задание	2	3
пре Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	зентации по теме цивидуальное ашнее задание		1
Инд дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	цивидуальное ашнее задание		
Дом Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	ашнее задание		
Пис (ауд Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Текущая работа Раб пер		3	4
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Тестрой Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд раб пер	сьменная работа		
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Раб пер	циторная)	1	4
рейтинг-контроль Итого Фор Текущая работа Раб пер	циторная)		
Итого Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	тирование	3	6
Фор Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер		15	30
Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ		30
Текущая работа Ауд Раб пер	разорын модуль	1	баллов 30 %
Раб пер	ома работы*		1
Раб пер		min	Max
пер	цирование	2	3
	ота с текстом (чтение,	1	3
Bun	есказ, перевод)		
	полнение лексико-		
1 -	мматических	1	3
	ажнений		
	ота с диалогом	2	4
	ставление по образцу)	_	-
	готовка		
МОН	ологического	2	3
выс	казывания,	_	
пре	зентации по теме		
Инд	цивидуальное	3	4
ДОМ	шындушынос	<i>J</i>	7
Пис	ашнее задание		4
(ay)	•	1	4
Промежуточный	ашнее задание	1	
рейтинг-контроль	ашнее задание сьменная работа циторная)	-	
Итого	ашнее задание сьменная работа	3	6
	ашнее задание сьменная работа циторная)	-	6 30

	Dames no Former*	Количество	баллов 40 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	3	4
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	4
	пересказ, перевод)	3	-
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	4
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	4	5
	(составление по образцу)	4	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	3	4
	высказывания,	3	4
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	4	_
	(аудиторная)	4	5
Промежуточный		(0
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	6	9
Итого		30	40
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ	No 15	
		Количество баллов 50 %	
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
•	Работа с текстом (чтение,	2	_
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического		_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	_	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный		_	
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	6	10
Parriting Month hosin		1	
Итого		30	50

Форма работы*	Количество	баллов 50 %
	min	max
Аудирование	5	10
Работа с текстом (чтение,	2	
пересказ, перевод)	3	5
Выполнение лексико-		
грамматических	3	5
упражнений		
Работа с диалогом	2	_
(составление по образцу)	3	5
_ ·		
		_
	3	5
· ·		
<u> </u>		
1	4	5
	3	5
(аудиторная)		
Зачет	6	10
	30	50
ЕУЗОВРІЙ МОЛУПР	•	30
		болнов 50 %
Форма работы*		Max
Аминооронна		10
-	3	10
	3	5
	2	_
I -	3	5
<u> </u>		
I	3	5
1 2/	-	_
монологического	3	5
высказывания,		
презентации по теме		
Индивидуальное	1	5
домашнее задание	4	5
Письменная работа	2	5
(аудиторная)	3	5
		
		10
Тестирование	6	10
	6 30	10 50
	Аудирование Работа с текстом (чтение, пересказ, перевод) Выполнение лексикограмматических упражнений Работа с диалогом (составление по образцу) Подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме Индивидуальное домашнее задание Письменная работа (аудиторная) Зачет БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ Форма работы* Аудирование Работа с текстом (чтение, пересказ, перевод) Выполнение лексикограмматических упражнений Работа с диалогом (составление по образцу) Подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме Индивидуальное домашнее задание	Аудирование 5 Работа с текстом (чтение, пересказ, перевод) 3 Выполнение лексикограмматических упражнений 3 Работа с диалогом (составление по образцу) 3 Подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме 4 Индивидуальное домашнее задание 4 Письменная работа (аудиторная) 3 Зачет 6 БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ № 17 Количество min Форма работы* Количество min Аудирование 5 Работа с текстом (чтение, пересказ, перевод) 3 Выполнение лексикограмматических упражнений 3 Работа с диалогом (составление по образцу) 3 Подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме 4 Индивидуальное домашнее задание 4 Письменная работа 3

	A.	Количество	баллов 50 %
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
1	Работа с текстом (чтение,	2	_
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	2	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	2	_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	_	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	•	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный			10
рейтинг-контроль	Экзамен	6	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ		
		Количество баллов 50 9	
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
<u> </u>	Работа с текстом (чтение,	-	_
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом		_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического	•	_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	_	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный		_	
-	Тестирование	6	10
реитинг-контроль			
рейтинг-контроль Итого		30	50

	Форма работы*	Количество	баллов 50 %
		min	max
Текущая работа	Аудирование	5	10
	Работа с текстом (чтение,	3	5
	пересказ, перевод)	3	5
	Выполнение лексико-		
	грамматических	3	5
	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	3	5
	(составление по образцу)	3	3
	Подготовка		
	монологического	•	_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное	4	_
	домашнее задание	4	5
	Письменная работа	2	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный			10
рейтинг-контроль	Зачет	6	10
Итого		30	50
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ	No 21	
		Количество баллов 35 %	
	Форма работы*	min	Max
	Выполнение лексико-		
Текущая работа	грамматических	3	5
1 only —our pool of the	упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом	_	_
	(составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка		
	монологического		_
	высказывания,	3	5
	презентации по теме		
	Индивидуальное		_
	домашнее задание	3	5
	Письменная работа	_	_
	(аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный		_	1.0
рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	5	10
Итого		20	35
	БАЗОВЫЙ МОДУЛЬ		1 22
		Количество	
	Форма работы*	min	max
Текущая работа	Выполнение лексико-	3	5
токущил риссти	Difformellific fickeriko	<u> </u>	1 5

	грамматических упражнений		
	Работа с диалогом (составление по образцу)	3	5
	Подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме	3	5
	Индивидуальное домашнее задание	3	5
	Письменная работа (аудиторная)	3	5
Промежуточный рейтинг-контроль	Тестирование	10	15
Итого		25	40

Итоговый модуль			
Содержание	Форма работы*	Количество баллов 25 %	
		min	max
	Тестирование	15	25
Итого	•	15	25

Соответствие рейтинговых баллов и академической оценки:

Общее количество	Академическая
набранных баллов*	оценка
60 - 72	3 (удовлетворительно)
73 – 86	4 (хорошо)
87 – 100	5 (отлично)

2.2. Фонд оценочных средств по дисциплине (ФОС)

См. фонд оценочных средств для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся дисциплины Иностранный язык. Практический курс.

2.3. Анализ результатов обучения и перечень корректирующих мероприятий по учебной дисциплине

После окончания изучения обучающимися учебной дисциплины ежегодно осуществляются следующие мероприятия:

- анализ результатов обучения обучающихся дисциплине на основе данных промежуточного и итогового контроля;
- рекомендации и мероприятия по корректированию образовательного процесса.

Лист внесения изменений

Дополнения и изменения в учебной программе на 201_	/учес	оный го	ОД		
В учебную программу вносятся следующие изменения:					
1.					
 2. 3. 					
Учебная программа пересмотрена и одобрена на заседан "" 201г., протокол №	иии кафедры				
Внесенные изменения утверждаю					
Заведующий кафедрой					
Декан факультета (директор института)				_	
		"		201	_Г

1. Учебные ресурсы

3.1. Карта литературного обеспечения дисциплины (включая электронные ресурсы) Иностранный язык. Практический курс

(наименование дисциплины)

Для обучающихся образовательной программы

44.03.05 Педагогическое образование, квалификация бакалавр

(указать уровень, шифр и наименование направления подготовки,) профиль Русский язык и иностранный язык, форма обучения очная (указать профиль/ наименование программы и форму обучения)

Наименование	Место хранения/ электронный адрес	Кол-во экземпляров/ точек доступа
Основная литература		
1. Базовый англ.язык: развитие разговорных навыков	Библиотека КГПУ/	100
(учебное пособие по развитию навыков устной речи	кафедра иностранных языков	
для студентов неязыковых специальностей/КГПУ		
им.В.П.Астафьева Красноярск, 2015. – 144с.		
2. Language Leader Pre-Intermediate Course Book by Ian	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman. 2011.		
3. Language Leader Pre-Intermediate Work Book by Ian	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman. 2011.		
4. Language Leader Intermediate Course Book by David	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Cotton, David Falrey and Simon Kent. Pearson. Longman.		
2011.		
5. Language Leader Intermediate Work Book by David	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Cotton, David Falrey and Simon Kent. Pearson. Longman.		
2011.		
6. Language Leader Upper-Intermediate Course Book by	кафедра иностранных языков	20

Grant Kempton. Pearson. Longman. 2011.		
7. Language Leader Upper-Intermediate Work Book by	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Grant Kempton. Pearson. Longman. 2011.		
8. Language Leader Advanced Course Book by David	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Cotton, David Falrey, Simon Kent, Ian Lebeau and Gareth		
Rees . Pearson. Longman. 2011.		
9. Language Leader Advanced Work Book by David	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Cotton, David Falrey, Simon Kent, Ian Lebeau and Gareth		
Rees . Pearson. Longman. 2011.		
10. Teacher Development (Making the right moves). Krak	кафедра иностранных языков	20
T. Wash., 2014.		20
11. The Natural Approach. Krashen S., Terrell T. Oxford.	кафедра иностранных языков	20
2013.		20
12. The practice of English Language Teaching. Harmer J. London, 2011.	кафедра иностранных языков	20
13. Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching.	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Richards J. Cambridge.2014.	кафедра иностранных языков	20
14. Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching. Stern H.	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Oxford. 2011.	1 / 1	
<u>Дополнительная литература</u>		
1. Oxford Practice Grammar by Norman Coe, Mark	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Harrisin, Ken Patterson; Oxford 2009		
2. Oxford Word Skills by Ruth Garins, Stuart Redmen;	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Oxford 2009		
3. Oxford Practice Grammar by Norman Coe, Mark	кафедра иностранных языков	20
Harrisin, Ken Patterson; Oxford 2009		
Учебно-методическое обеспечение для		
самостоятельной работы		
1. CD №1, №2 к учебнику Tom Hutchinson «English for	кафедра иностранных языков	
life. Intermediate » Student's book. Oxford University		
Press, 2009, p.102		

2. New Headway (Pre-Intermediate) by John and Liz	www.oup.com/elt/headway
Soars (Workbook with key); Oxford university press	
2011	
Ресурсы сети Интернет	
1. Парламент Великобритании	http://www.parliament.uk
2. Конгресс США	http://www.state.gov
3. Библиотека Конгресса США	http://thomas.loc.gov
4. Белый Дом (США)	http://www.whitehouse.gov
5. Министерство образования США	http://www.ed.gov
6. Электронные версии газет:	
"The Washington Post"	http://www.washingtonpost.com
"The USA Today"	http://www.usatoday.com
"The New York Times"	http://www.nytimes.com
"Daily Express"	http://www.express.co.uk
"Daily Mail"	http://www.dailymail.co.uk
"Daily Telegraph"	http://www.telegraph.co.uk
7. Сайты ТВ и радио- каналов:	
BBC World Services	http://www.bbc.co.uk
CNN	http://www.cnn.com
Voice of America	http://www.voanews.com
Reuters	http://www.reuters.com
ABC news	http://abc.go.com
Новостной дайджест	http://www.inopressa.ru
Breaking News	http://www.breakingnewsenglish.com
Study English News	http://www.studyenglishnews.com
8. Он-лайн курсы, упражнения, тесты	
Study.ru	http://www.study.ru
Learn a Language	http://www.edufind.com
English for Everybody	http://english-language.euro.ru
Teaching Grammar	http://www.eslpartyland.com/teachers/nov/gra

English Grammar Lessons	mmar.htm
«Все для изучающих английский язык»	http://www.english-grammar-lessons.com/
Ego 4 You	http://www.english.language.ru
	http://www.ego4u.com
9. Международный экзамен на знание английского	http://www.ets.org/toefl/nextgen
языка TOEFL iBT (Интернет-вариант)	
Информационные справочные системы	
1. «Britannica»	http://www.britannika.com
2. « High Beam Encyclopedia»	http://www.encyclopedia.com
3. «Encyclopedia Article Center»	http://encarta.msn.com/artcenter/
4. «Questia: The Online Library of Books and Journals»	http://www.questia.com
5. «Infoplease Encyclopedia»	http://www.infoplease.com/encyclopedia/

3.2. Карта материально-технической базы дисциплины

<u>Иностранный язык. Практический курс.</u> именование дисциплины)

Для обучающихся образовательной программы

44.03.05 Педагогическое образование (бакалавр)

(указать уровень, шифр и наименование направления подготовки,) Профиль Русский язык. Иностранный язык.

(указать профиль/ наименование программы и форму обучения)

Аудитория	Оборудование
	(наглядные пособия, макеты, модели, лабораторное
	оборудование, компьютеры, проекторы, информационные
	технологии, программное обеспечение и др.)
Аудитории	для практических (семинарских)/ лабораторных занятий
учебные	Notebook
аудитории	интерактивная доска
филологического	проектор
факультета	• •
	Телевизор
№ 3-38	Notebook
	интерактивная доска
	проектор
	магнитофон

МИНИСТЕРСТВО ОБРАЗОВАНИЯ И НАУКИ РОССИЙСКОЙ ФЕДЕРАЦИИ

федеральное государственное бюджетное образовательное учреждение высшего образования

«Красноярский государственный педагогический университет им. В.П. Астафьева»

Филологический факультет

Кафедра-разработчик кафедра иностранных языков

УТВЕРЖДЕНО на заседании кафедры Протокол № <u>9</u> от «<u>6</u>» <u>стучеме</u> 20<u>16</u> г.

ОДОБРЕНО

на заседании научно-методического совета 44.03.05 Педагогическое образования

(бакалавр)

Протокол № <u>6</u> от «<u>11</u> » <u>amplila</u> 20<u>16</u> г.,

ФОНД ОЦЕНОЧНЫХ СРЕДСТВ

для проведения текущего контроля и промежуточной аттестации обучающихся <u>Иностранный язык. Практический курс</u> (наименование дисциплины/модуля/вида практики)

Направление подготовки: *44.03.05 Педагогическое образование*

Профиль/название программы: Русский язык. Иностранный язык квалификация (степень): бакалавр

Составители: профессор, д.п.н. Петрищев В.И., доцент кафедры иностранных языков, к.филол.н., Лефлер Н.О.

1. Назначение фонда оценочных средств

- 1.1. **Целью** создания ФОС дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» является установление соответствия учебных достижений запланированным результатам обучения и требованиям основной профессиональной образовательной программы, рабочей программы дисциплины.
- 1.2. ФОС по дисциплине «Иностранный язык. Практический курс» решает задачи: повышение уровня практического владения иностранным (английским) языком. Критерием практического владения иностранным языком является умение уверенно пользоваться языковыми средствами в основных видах речевой деятельности: говорении, аудировании, чтении и письме. Практическое владение языком специальности предполагает также умение самостоятельно работать со специальной литературой на иностранном языке с целью овладения профессиональными компетенциями.
 - 1.3. ФОС разработан на основании нормативных документов:
- федерального государственного образовательного стандарта высшего образования по направлению подготовки <u>44.03.05 Педагогическое образование</u>, <u>профиль/название программы Русский язык. Иностранный язык, квалификация</u> (степень)бакалавр;
- образовательной программы высшего образования по направлению подготовки 44.03.05 Педагогическое образование,
- <u>профиль/название программы Русский язык. Иностранный язык, квалификация (степень)бакалавр;</u>
- Положения о формировании фонда оценочных средств для текущего контроля успеваемости, промежуточной и итоговой аттестации обучающихся по образовательным программам высшего образования программам бакалавриата, программам специалитета, программам магистратуры, программам подготовки научно-педагогических кадров в аспирантуре в федеральном государственном бюджетном образовательном учреждении высшего образования «Красноярский государственный педагогический университет им. В.П. Астафьева» и его филиалах.

2. Перечень компетенций с указанием этапов их формирования в процессе изучения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс»

- 2.1. **Перечень компетенций,** формируемых в процессе изучения дисциплины «Иностранный язык. Практический курс»:
- **ОК-4** способность к коммуникации в устной и письменной формах на русском и иностранном языках для решения задач межличностного и межкультурного взаимодействия;
- **ОК-5** способность работать в команде, толерантно воспринимать социальные, культурные и личностные различия;
- ОПК-5 владением основами профессиональной этики и речевой культуры.

2.2. Этапы формирования и оценивания компетенций

Компете	апы формирования Этап	Дисциплины,	Тип	Оцен	ночное
нция	формирования компетенции	практики, участвующие в формировании	контроля	ΚΙ	цство/ 1Мы Форма
		компетенции		Помер	Форма
ОК-4	ориентировочный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	1	чтение
	когнитивный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	2	е
	праксиологический	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	3	аудирова ние
	рефлексивно- оценочный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	4	Зачет с оценкой
OK-5	ориентировочный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	1	аудирова ние
	когнитивный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	2	монолог ическое высказыв ание
	праксиологический	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	3	промежу точный тест
	рефлексивно- оценочный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	промежуточна я аттестация	4	Зачет с оценкой
ОПК-5	ориентировочный	Иностранный язык. Практический курс	текущий контроль	1	аудирова ние
	когнитивный	Иностранный язык.	текущий контроль	2	Монолог ическое

	Практический			высказыв
	курс			ание
праксиологический	Иностранный	текущий	3	презента
	язык.	контроль		ция
	Практический			
	курс			
рефлексивно-	Иностранный	промежуточна	4	Зачет с
оценочный	язык.	я аттестация		оценкой
	Практический			
	курс			

3. Фонд оценочных средств для промежуточной аттестации

- 3.1. Фонды оценочных средств включают: <u>тесты, вопросы к зачету, вопросы к экзамену.</u>
 - 3.2. Оценочные средства
- 3.2.1. Оценочное средство <u>Тест</u> (Петрищев В.И., Лефлер Н.О., Language Leader Pre-Intermediate Course Book by Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman2011., Language Leader Pre-Intermediate Work Book by Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman2011., Language Leader Intermediate Course Book by David Cotton, David Falrey and Simon Kent. Pearson. Longman. 2011., Language Leader Intermediate Work Book by David Cotton, David Falrey and Simon Kent. Pearson Longman. 2011., Language Leader Upper-Intermediate Course Book by Grant Kempton. Pearson. Longman. 2011., Language Leader Upper-Intermediate Work Book by Grant Kempton. Pearson. Longman. 2011, Language Leader Advanced Course Book by David Cotton, David Falrey, Simon Kent, Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman. 2011., Language Leader Advanced Work Book by David Cotton, David Falrey, Simon Kent, Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees . Pearson. Longman. 2011., Teacher Development (Making the right moves). Krak T. Wash., 2014., The Natural Approach. Krashen S., Terrell T. Oxford. 2013., The practice of English Language Teaching. Harmer J. London, 2011. Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching. Richards J. Cambridge. 2014., Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching. Stern H. Oxford. 2011)

Критерии оценивания по оценочному средству Тест

теритерии о	ценивания по оцено-п	пому средству тест	
	Высокий уровень	Продвинутый	Базовый уровень
Формируем	сформированности	уровень	сформированности
	компетенций	сформированности	компетенций
ые		компетенций	
компетенци	(87 - 100 баллов)	(73 - 86 баллов)	(60 - 72 баллов)
И	отлично/зачтено	хорошо/зачтено	удовлетворительно/зачте
			но
ОК-4	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся способен
	способен к	способен к	к коммуникации
	коммуникации	коммуникации	письменной форме на
	письменной форме	письменной форме	иностранном языке.

на иностранном	на иностранном	
языке.	языке.	

3.2.2. Оценочное средство Вопросы к зачету, вопросы к экзамену (Петрищев В.И., Лефлер Н.О.)

Критерии оценивания по оценочному средству

Вопросы к зачету. Вопросы к экзамену

Вопросы к	sagety. Donpoed k sksaw	<u></u>	
	Высокий уровень	Продвинутый	Базовый уровень
Формируем	сформированности	уровень	сформированности
ые	компетенций	сформированности	компетенций
		компетенций	
компетенци	(87-100 баллов)	(73-86 баллов)	(60-72 баллов)
И	отлично/зачтено	хорошо/зачтено	удовлетворительно/за
			чтено
ОК-4	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся
	способен к	способен к	способен к
	коммуникации в	коммуникации в	коммуникации в
	устной форме на	устной форме на	устной форме на
	иностранном языке	иностранном языке	иностранном языке
	для решения задач	для решения задач	для решения задач
	межличностного и	межличностного и	межличностного и
	межкультурного	межкультурного	межкультурного
	взаимодействия.	взаимодействия.	взаимодействия.
OK-5	Обучающийся готов	Обучающийся готов	Обучающийся готов
	работать в команде,	работать в команде,	работать в команде,
	толерантно	толерантно	толерантно
	воспринимать	воспринимать	воспринимать
	социальные,	социальные,	социальные,
	культурные и	культурные и	культурные и
	личностные различия.	личностные	личностные различия.
		различия.	
ОПК-5	Обучающийся	Обучающийся	Обучающийся владеет
	владеет основами	владеет основами	основами
	профессиональной	профессиональной	профессиональной
	этики и речевой	этики и речевой	этики и речевой
	культурой.	культурой.	культурой.

4. Фонд оценочных средств для текущего контроля успеваемости

4.1. Фонды оценочных средств включают: аудирование, выполнение лексико-грамматических упражнений, работа с диалогом в группе (составление и исценирование), подготовка монологического высказывания, презентации по теме, индивидуальное домашнее задание, письменная работа (аудиторная).

4.2.1. Критерии оценивания см. в технологической карте рейтинга в рабочей программе дисциплины <u>Иностранный язык Практический курс.</u>

трограмите диеципп	ины иностранный язык ттрактический курс.	Количество
	IC	баллов
	Критерии оценивания	(вклад в
		рейтинг)
аудирование	Обучающийся полностью понимает основное	
	содержание, умеет выделить отдельную,	
	значимую для себя информацию,	1.5
	догадывается о значении незнакомых слов по	15
	контексту, умеет использовать информацию	
	для решения поставленной задачи.	
	Обучающийся не полностью понимает	
	основное содержание, но умеет выделить	
	отдельную, значимую для себя информацию,	
	догадывается о значении части незнакомых	12
	слов по контексту, умеет использовать	
	информацию для решения поставленной	
	задачи.	
	Обучающийся не полностью понимает	
	основное содержание, не может выделить	
	отдельные факты из текста, догадывается о	
	значении 50% незнакомых слов по контексту,	10
	полученную информацию для решения	
	поставленной задачи может использовать	
	только при посторонней помощи.	
выполнение	Обучающийся использует лексику и простые	
лексико-	структуры отлично, также использует	10
грамматических	сложные семантические структуры, не	
упражнений	допускает грамматические ошибки.	
	Обучающийся использует лексику и простые	
	структуры правильно, допускает ошибки	
	при использовании сложных семантических	7
	структуры, редко допускает грамматические	
	ошибки.	
	Обучающийся использует лексику и простые	
	структуры в основном правильно, допускает	5
	некоторые грамматические ошибки.	
работа с	Задание полностью выполнено: цель общения	
диалогом в	достигнута, тема раскрыта в заданном объёме	
группе	(все перечисленные в задании аспекты были	15
(составление и	раскрыты в высказывании).	
исценирование),	Социокультурные знания использованы в	
	соответствии с ситуацией общения.	

Демонстрирует способность логично и связно вести беседу: начинает при необходимости, и поддерживает ее с соблюдением очередности при обмене репликами, проявляет инициативу при смене темы, восстанавливает беседу в случае сбоя. Используемый лексикограмматический материал соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Обучающийся демонстрирует большой словарный запас и владение разнообразными грамматическими структурами. Допущены отдельные ошибки, которые не затрудняют понимание.	
Задание выполнено частично: цель общения достигнута, но тема раскрыта не в полном объёме. Социокультурные знания в основном использованы в соответствии с ситуацией общения. Обучающийся демонстрирует хорошие навыки и умения речевого взаимодействия с партнером: умеет начать, поддержать и закончить беседу; соблюдает очерёдность при обмене репликами. Используемый лексико-грамматический материал в целом соответствует поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Но учащийся делает многочисленные языковые ошибки или допускает языковые ошибки,	12
затрудняющие понимание. Задание выполнено частично: цель общения достигнута не полностью, тема раскрыта в ограниченном объёме. Социокультурные знания мало использованы в соответствии с ситуацией общения. Демонстрирует неспособность логично и связно вести беседу: не начинает и не стремится поддерживать ее, не проявляет инициативы при смене темы, передает наиболее общие идеи в ограниченном контексте; в значительной степени зависит от помощи со стороны собеседника. Демонстрирует ограниченный словарный запас, в некоторых случаях недостаточный для выполнения поставленной задачи. Делает многочисленные ошибки или допускает	10

	ошибки, затрудняющие понимание.	
подготовка	Задание полностью выполнено: тема	
монологического	раскрыта в заданном объёме (все	
высказывания,	перечисленные в задании аспекты были	
презентации по	раскрыты в высказывании).	
теме	Социокультурные знания использованы в	
	соответствии с ситуацией. Используемый	
	лексико-грамматический материал	
	соответствует поставленной	
	коммуникативной задаче. Обучающийся	15
	демонстрирует большой словарный запас и	
	владение разнообразными грамматическими	
	структурами. Допущены отдельные ошибки,	
	которые не затрудняют понимание.	
	Логичность высказывания соблюдена:	
	вступление, основная информация,	
	заключение. Средства логической связи	
	адекватны поставленной задаче и	
	разнообразны.	
	Задание выполнено частично: тема раскрыта	
	не в полном объёме. Социокультурные	
	знания в основном использованы в	
	соответствии с ситуацией. Используемый	
	лексико - грамматический материал в целом	
	соответствует поставленной	
	коммуникативной задаче. Но обучающийся	10
	делает языковые ошибки или допускает	12
	языковые ошибки, затрудняющие понимание.	
	Логичность высказывания вполне соблюдена:	
	вступление, основная информация,	
	заключение. Средства логической связи	
	адекватны поставленной задаче, но	
	однообразны.	
	Задание выполнено частично: тема раскрыта	
	в ограниченном объеме, социокультурные	
	знания мало использованы. Демонстрирует	
	ограниченный словарный запас, в некоторых	
	случаях недостаточный для выполнения	
	постав ленной задачи. Логичность	10
	высказывания не вполне соблюдена:	10
	вступление, основная информация,	
	заключение. Средства логической связи	
	неадекватны поставленной задаче и	
	однообразны.	
	одноооразны.	

письменная работа (аудиторная)	Задание выполнено полностью: содержание отражает все аспекты, указанные в задании; стилевое оформление речи выбрано правильно с учетом цели высказывания и адресата; соблюдены принятые в языке нормы вежливости. Высказывание логично: средства логической связи использованы правильно; текст разделен на абзацы; оформление текста соответствует нормам, принятым в стране изучаемого языка. Используемый словарный запас соответствует поставленной задаче; практически нет нарушений в использовании лексики. Практически отсутствуют ошибки. Высказывание логично; средства логической связи использованы правильно; Используемые лексические и грамматические структуры соответствуют поставленной коммуникативной задаче. Лексические, грамматические и орфографические ошибки отсутствуют.	10
	Задание выполнено: некоторые аспекты, указанные в задании раскрыты не полностью; имеются отдельные нарушения стилевого оформления речи; в основном соблюдены принятые в языке нормы вежливости. Высказывание в основном логично; имеются отдельные недостатки при использовании средств логической связи; имеются отдельные недостатки при делении текста на абзацы; имеются отдельные нарушения в оформлении текста. Используемый словарный запас соответствует поставленной задаче, однако встречаются отдельные неточности в употреблении слов, либо словарный запас ограничен, но лексика использована правильно. Имеется ряд грамматических ошибок, не затрудняющих понимание текста. Орфографические ошибки практически отсутствуют. Текст разделен на предложения с правильным пунктуационным оформлением.	7
	Задание выполнено не полностью: содержание отражает не все аспекты,	5

указанные в задании; нарушение стилевого оформления речи встречаются достаточно часто; в основном не соблюдены принятые в языке нормы вежливости. Высказывание не всегда логично; имеются многочисленные ошибки в использовании средств логической связи, их выбор ограничен; деление текста на абзацы отсутствует; имеются ошибки многочисленные оформлении текста. Использован неоправданно ограниченный словарный запас; часто встречаются нарушения в использовании лексики, некоторые из них могут затруднять понимание текста. Либо часто встречаются ошибки элементарного уровня, либо ошибки немногочисленны, но затрудняют понимание текста. Имеется ряд орфографических и/или ошибок, пунктуационных которые значительно затрудняют понимание текста.

Максимальный балл

100

- **5.** Учебно-методическое и информационное обеспечение фондов оценочных средств (литература; методические указания, рекомендации, программное обеспечение и другие материалы, использованные для разработки ФОС).
- 1. Language Leader Pre-Intermediate Course Book by Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman2011.
- 2. Language Leader Pre-Intermediate Work Book by Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman2011.
- 3. Language Leader Intermediate Course Book by David Cotton, David Falrey and Simon Kent. Pearson. Longman. 2011.
- 4. Language Leader Intermediate Work Book by David Cotton, David Falrey and Simon Kent. Pearson Longman. 2011.
- 5. Language Leader Upper-Intermediate Course Book by Grant Kempton. Pearson. Longman. 2011.
- 6. Language Leader Upper-Intermediate Work Book by Grant Kempton. Pearson. Longman. 2011.
- 7. Language Leader Advanced Course Book by David Cotton, David Falrey, Simon Kent, Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees. Pearson. Longman. 2011.
- 8. Language Leader Advanced Work Book by David Cotton, David Falrey, Simon Kent, Ian Lebeau and Gareth Rees . Pearson. Longman. 2011.
- 9. Teacher Development (Making the right moves). Krak T. Wash., 2014.
- 10. The Natural Approach. Krashen S., Terrell T. Oxford. 2013.
- 11. The practice of English Language Teaching. Harmer J. London, 2011.
- 12. Approaches and Methods in Language Teaching. Richards J. Cambridge. 2014. Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching. Stern H. Oxford. 2011

6. Оценочные средства (контрольно-измерительные материалы)

Вопросы к экзамену во 2 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Weather
- 2. People
- 3. The Media
- 4 Health
- 5. Natural World
- 6. Society and Family

Вопросы к экзамену в 3 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Science
- 2. The Night
- 3. Work and Industry
- 4. Global Affairs
- 5. The Environment
- 6. Sport
- 7. Personality
- 8. Travel
- 9. Work
- 10.Language
- 11.Advertising
- 12.Business

Вопросы к зачету в 4 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Design
- 2. Education
- 3. Engineering
- 4. Trends
- 5. Arts and Media
- 6. Crime

Вопросы к зачету в 5 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Communication
- 2. Environment
- 3. Sport
- 4. Medicine
- 5. Transport
- 6. Literature
- 7. Architecture
- 8. Globalisation

Вопросы к экзамену в 6 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Psychology
- 2. Culture
- 3. Technology
- 4. Education and Employment
- 5. Tourism and Conservation
- 6. International Relations
- 7. Health and Care

Вопросы к зачету в 7 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Fashions and Consumerism
- 2. Technology and Change
- 3. People and Ideas
- 4. Journalism and Media

Вопросы к экзамену в 8 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Law and Society
- 2. Arts and Entertainment
- 3. Business and Economics
- 4. Science and Nature

Вопросы к зачету в 9 семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Does the Pronunciation Matter?
- 2. English and Culture
- 3. Solving Communication Problems
- 4. Introduction to Learning Teaching
- 5. The Subject Matter of English Language Teaching
- 6. Classroom Options, Skills and Techniques
- 7. The Teaching of English a Communication
- 8. Communicative Approaches and Communicative Processes
- 9. On Communicative Competence
- 10. Promoting English Awareness

Вопросы к экзамену в Аттестационном семестре

Dwell on the topic:

- 1. Successful Language Strategies
- 2. Thinking About Teaching and Learning.
- 3. Designing Effective Instruction

- 4. Teaching Tips: Strategies, Research, and Theory for College and University
- 5. The Case Against Teaching
- 6. How People Learn: Brain, Mind, Experience, and School:
- 7. Active Learning: Creating Excitement in the Classroom
- 8. How Do I Organize My Lessons

Тестовые задания

2 семестр Модуль 1. *Раздел 1*.

1 Use the words in the box to describe the wear	ıtner.
---	--------

hurri	cane flood windy cloudy humid blizzard foggy	
thun	derstorm drought	
0	Rain, wind, lightning and noise. <u>thunderstorm</u>	
1	I couldn't see anything.	
2	The snow is very bad and it's very windy.	
3	There's no water to drink.	
4	No blue skies today.	
5	The rain closed the roads.	
6	My home flew away.	
7	I am hot and wet.	
8	I couldn't keep my hat on.	
		/ 8
2	Make sentences using the present simple or present continuous.	
0	He / like / Chinese food.	
	<u>He likes Chinese food.</u> .	
1	It / not / rain / outside / this morning.	
2	Every / year / my family / go / to France.	—
3	There / not / be / any / good programmes / on TV / tonight.	
4	You / use / the library / often?	
5	The shop / give / a discount / on women's clothes / this week.	—
6	Mehmet / revise / for his exams / these days.	
7	It / not / snow / in winter / here.	—
8	You / understand / Pawel's English?	
3	Do these time expressions use the present simple or the present continuous	?
0	right now <u>present continuous</u>	
1	usually	
2	always	
3	currently	
4	sometimes	
5	these days	

6 never						
7 today						
8 every year						
						/ 8
4 Put the verbs in the box in th	ie corr	ect col	umn.			
	now	want	study	go	be	
			•			
STATE VERBS		A	CTION	VERE	BS	
			0.01	14.0		
			CON	ne		
			_			/ 8
5 Add appropriate words or phra						
A: ⁰ <u>Let's talk</u> about cars. Which is			•			
B: What ¹ the Renault C: A: ² you? I think it looks					41 D	4 2076
			o you _		the Peu	geot 307?
B: Nothing special really. I don't real A: 4 do I. It's too slow.	пу пке	; It.				
A: ⁴ do I. It's too slow. B: I'm not ⁵ about that b	ut I do	nood o	bigger (oor		
A: 6 do I. I also don't lik				vai.		
B: 7 you? I think it's nice	e me r	N155a11 1	NOIC.			
A: Why do you think so?	C .					
B: I think it's nice 8 I've	got on	ie!				
2. I diffic I ve	500 011				/ 0	
					/ 8	
					TOTAL	/ 40
Раздел 2						
1 Match the adjectives in the box						<u>th</u> em all.
polite miserable clever cheerf			nspiratio		shy	
confident talented lazy stupid			iet par	tient		_
PAULA	TIM		•1		1	
She always has a smile on her face.	He d	oesn't l	like mee	eting p	eople.	
cheerful	11. 1	24 4	_ 11	1.		
She knows the answers to all my	не а	oesn t i	talk very	mucn	l.	
questions.	Поп	OT 100 00	ailaa			
Sha is always happy to wait for	пеп	ever sn	mes.			
She is always happy to wait for	Цол	on do la	ota of di	ffarant	things	
people.	116 6	an do n	ots of di	11616111	unings.	
She is sure she will be successful.	He d	oesn't l	ike wor	k		
She is sure she will be successful.	110 0	00311 t 1	iike wor	к.		
	4	• .=				/ 8
2 Correct the mistakes in these se	ntence	es in the	e past si	ımple.		
O I goed to the bank yesterday.						
I went to the bank yesterday.						

1	Were you lived in Germany?
2	Last week he drived to Athens.
3	The schools wasn't opened for three days.
4	Do you fed the birds?
5	The museum haved two thousand visitors last week.
6	Did you can swim when you were a child?
7	Mariola seed her first film when she was twelve.
8	I didn't spoke to the electrician last night
3 0 1	Use the prompts to make sentences using the past simple or past continuous. How he kill man? How did he kill the man? When bus arrive I read book
2	At eight o'clock film start
3	People live healthy lives thirty years ago
4	Sarah travel with her parents when she have the car accident
5	What you do at ten o'clock last night?
6	I not watch when the film start
7	He not very good at tennis
8	Which assistant work at 11 o'clock yesterday morning?
9	I not talk to you at that time
10	I finish university in 1999
11	When phone ring Artur not sleep

/ 12 4 Use the words in the box to fill the gaps. until afterwards then at first at the moment At first I didn't understand the question but I did later. 0 I really like my course _____.

I couldn't swim _____ I was sixteen. 1 2 I was driving for ten hours. _______, I was very tired. 3 It was easy at the beginning but ______ it got harder. 4 / 4 Add appropriate words or phrases to the dialogue. 5 A: What do you ⁰ <u>think</u> of Karl? B: He's OK. I'm not 1 about his girlfriend, Sienna, though. A: Who's she? What does she 2 ? B: Oh, she's about 1 metre 72, thin with long blonde hair. A: What does she ³_ B: She's a teacher. She's here at the party. A: Is she? I haven't seen her. So what's she 4 B: She's very ⁵_____. She loves talking to people. She's also rude. I don't like that. that.
A: 6 _____ do I. What's she 7 ____ now? B: Probably on Karl's computer checking her company emails. She's very hard-/8 TOTAL / 40 Раздел 3 Fill in the gaps with the correct word. Have you seen the new <u>series</u> Hello Sunday! on Channel 1? 0 There's a <u>d</u> on animals at the North Pole tomorrow. 1 Google is the most famous <u>s</u> <u>e</u> in the world. 2 I want to be a <u>i</u> and work on a newspaper.

I have never met a <u>c</u> but I'd like to meet one, especially Brad 3 4 Pitt. There's an <u>a</u> for a new MP3 player in the magazine. 5 Most newspapers give a <u>w</u> on their website. They are usually interviews. There's a good <u>a</u> in today's newspaper about the European 7 Union. Every Thursday I am at home watching my favourite **s** <u>o</u>

Who be at home when the police come?

12

2	Correct the mistakes in these sentences.	
0	He works as painter <u>a</u>	
1	It is on an corner of Spencer Street.	
2	Sarp is on internet every day for six hours.	
3	People drive the cars too fast.	
4	Petra started at factory last week. A factory is very new.	
- 5	The zoo is buying the elephant.	
6	He was listening to a music.	
7	What's on the TV tonight?	
2	Complete the words in these sentences	/ 8
3	Complete the words in these sentences.	
0	Painting is my favourite ar <u>t</u> He studied poli at university.	
1	He studied poil at university.	
2	His favourite hobby is phot	
3	Karol's father is a poli	
4	Karol's father is a poli He's seeing a psych for his phobia. Libated sei at school	
5	at school.	
6	This painting is by a very famous ar	
7	Many sci do not accept the results of these tests.	
8	Doctor Smith has a masters in psych	
		/ 8
4	Put the two sentences together using the relative pronoun in brackets.	
0	Picasso was an artist. He became very famous. (who)	
ŀ	Picasso was an artist who became very famous.	
1		
_	UNICEF is an organisation. It helps children all over the world. (that)	
Z	UNICEF is an organisation. It neips children all over the world. (that)	
3	Peter is the man. He brings the post every day. (who)	
4	Newspapers are important means of communication. You can read them	
an	nywhere. (that)	
5	Fiona Smith is a student. She studies medicine. (who)	
6	PowerPoint is a computer programme. It helps you prepare presentations. (w.	hich)
_	1 o well office a comparer programme. It helps you prepare presentations. (w.	
7	Leonardo Da Vinci was a painter. He also invented many things. (who)	
8	The SAS are professional soldiers. They do the most dangerous missions. (w	ho)

	Add appropriate wo	_	i ases to iii	iake differer	it ways of mak	king and
0 r	esponding to sugges		or the conc	art		
1	<u>Let's</u> try and	get tiekets 10 have	a photogr	ull. anh in the ar	ticle	
2	I think weat	nave	a photogr Towid?	apii iii iiie ai	iicie.	
3	What	out illvitting i	Javiu:			
	What	can we do) (~~			
4	I don't think we Let's	invite Cos	_ go.			
5	Let s		eg! He s bo	oring.		
6	Have you got	21 1	good ideas	5 !	1 41 6 10	
7					ake the food?	
8	Is there anything _		_ you can	tell me abou	t the accident?	
					/	8
					TOTAL	/ 40
					10171	/ 10
<i>Раза</i>	уль 2 дел 1 Put the words in the				gurgaan	7
dise		irse cimic	surgery	treatment	surgeon	
	nutrition injury					
LDET		CONDI	TTION	1 1	TION	
	RSON OR THING	CONDI	ITION	A	CTION	_
PEI surg		CONDI	ITION	A	CTION	
surg	Complete the sent	tences using 1	the past si	mple or pre	sent perfect.	/ 8
surg 2 0	Complete the sent I have never work	tences using t	the past si (never w	mple or pre	sent perfect.	
surg	Complete the sent I <u>have never wor</u> Real Madrid	tences using 1	the past si _(never w	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt	sent perfect. niversity. y-five games th	nis year.
2 0 1 2	Complete the sent I <u>have never work</u> Real Madrid The Peace Group	tences using 1	the past si _(never w	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt	sent perfect.	nis year.
2 0 1 2 year	Complete the sent Ihave never work Real Madrid The Peace Group	tences using t	the past si _ (never w	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. niversity. y-five games th inish) their rese	nis year. earch last
2 0 1 2 year 3	Complete the sent Ihave never work Real Madrid The Peace Group	tences using t	the past si _ (never w	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. niversity. y-five games th inish) their rese	nis year. earch last
2 0 1 2 year 3 4	Complete the sent I have never wood Real Madrid The Peace Group There How many people	tences using t	the past si _ (never w (be) r	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. niversity. y-five games the inish) their reservations to date. t) the London F	nis year. earch last Eye today?
2 0 1 2 year 3 4 5	Complete the sent Ihave never work Real Madrid The Peace Group There How many people The catering comp	tences using t	the past si _ (never w (be) r	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. niversity. y-five games the inish) their reservations to date. t) the London F	nis year. earch last Eye today?
2 0 1 2 year 3 4 5 yest	Complete the sent Ihave never wood Real Madrid The Peace Group There How many people The catering comperday.	tences using t	the past si _(never w	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. hiversity. hy-five games the inish) their reservables to date. t) the London Endon (organise) the reservable.	nis year. earch last Eye today? eception
2 0 1 2 year 3 4 5 yest 6	Complete the sent I have never work Real Madrid The Peace Group There How many people The catering comperday. The meteor first	tences using t	the past si _(never w (be) 1	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. niversity. ry-five games the finish) their reservation to date. t) the London Forganise) the reservation on 18 April 2	nis year. earch last Eye today? eception 2006.
2 0 1 2 year 3 4 5 yest 6 7	Complete the sent I have never work Real Madrid The Peace Group There How many people The catering comperday. The meteor first In the last few days	tences using t	the past si _(never w (be) 1	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f	sent perfect. niversity. ry-five games the finish) their reservation to date. t) the London Forganise) the reservation on 18 April 2	nis year. earch last Eye today? eception 2006.
2 0 1 2 year 3 4 5 yest 6 7	Complete the sent I have never work Real Madrid The Peace Group There How many people The catering comperday. The meteor first	tences using the state of the s	the past si _ (never w (be) r	mple or pre ork) at the ur(win) thirt(not f no positive re(visi	sent perfect. niversity. ry-five games the finish) their reservables to date. t) the London E (organise) the receive) £350 (receive)	nis year. earch last Eye today? eception 2006. 0,000 in

3	Fill in the gaps with the correct words.	
0	He had to stop playing football because of his high <u>blood</u> <u>pressure.</u>	
1	He's not sleeping at all. I think he has i	
2	There are a lot of car in bread.	
3	Hamburgers and pizzas are j f .	
4	David always fails exams because he has poor con .	
5	I need more <u>v</u> so I am going to drink more orange juice.	
6	I love s . It's my favourite fish.	
7		
8	More people suffer from <u>dep</u> in winter than in summer. He's got a bad <u>me</u> . He can't remember anything!	
	, ,	/ 8
1	Make sentences using the present perfect and since or for.	/ 0
4 0	I / be / a painter / 1989.	
	ave been a painter since 1989.	
$\frac{1}{1}$	The / light / not worked / Tuesday.	
1	The / light / hot worked / Tuesday.	
2	The charity / work / with children / 25 years.	
3	you / hear / from Mark / March?	
4	This / country / be / a republic / a century.	
5	They / not drive / the car / three days.	
6	Peter / not cook / a long time.	
7	Professor Jones / give / any lessons / last week?	
8	They / not meet / Graham / the last conference.	
		′ •

	or two	o words to complete the dialogue.	
A: Good morning. How ⁰ <i>can</i>		I help?	
B: Good morning. I'm having tro	uble s	sleeping.	
A: Hmm. How long have ¹		this problem?	
B: About two months.			
A: Does this happen ²		night?	
B: Yes.		_	
A: What about stress? Do you so	metim	nes ³ stre	ssed by
work?			
B: A little but not much.			
A: OK. ⁴		seen an osteopath?	
B: Yes. I saw one last week. He t	hinks	s I'm all right.	
A: I think your problem is stress	and cl	holesterol. You ⁵	
more exercise in ⁶		to improve your general heal	th. You
7	coffee	e at night either 8	
you can sleep better.		-	
-		/ 8	
		TOTAL	/ 40
Раздел 2			
1 Put the words in the box into	o the o	correct column.	
	lake	mountain sand wave hill	
BY THE SEA		INLAND	
beach			
	<u> </u>		/ 8
2 Complete the contenacy with	. 4ha a	aannaat aannanatiiva an sunanlatiiva	/ 0
		correct comparative or superlative.	
Winter is <u>less hot</u> That was		(not hot) than Summer.	to
1 That was		(good) party I have ever been to	o. O in o
		(not important) person	ı III a
company? I don't think so.		(not along) as I as	t alder
The conditions in Africa w	.:11 h.a	(not clear) as I ge	ton
	ill be	(bad) in	iten
years' time.	1 1	(2-1) 41
	i be _	(successf	ui) man
last year.	1 .		, 1 1)
	tnis c	one is(n	ot bad)
than the others.		(. ' \1	
7 A sports centre is		(expensive) than a pla (not intelligent) person in the cla	y park.
8 I'm the		(not intelligent) person in the cla	ass.

3	Complete the sentences with the correct animal.	
0	Many professors think that people and gorillas are related.	
1	There are always many <u>ra</u> in our garden in March.	
2	The gi is never hungry because he can eat the highest leaves.	
3	Be careful on the beach. There are many <u>cr</u> .	
4	There are two types of <u>el</u> , the African and the Indian, but they both ha	ve
bi	g ears.	
		4
3	Is the underlined word a noun or a verb?	7
0	Make sure you plant the flowers carefully	
1	The main <u>cause</u> of bad teeth is too much sugar.	
2	Don't damage my car!	
3	We'll ship the boxes to Turkey by next week.	
4	You can do a lot of <u>harm</u> with a pen and paper.	
4		
	•	4
5	Choose the correct words to complete the sentences.	
0	<u>a</u> children believe in Father Christmas.	
	a) Many b) Much c) Little	
1	How money do you have?	
	a) a lot of b) many c) much	
2	animal charities can afford to build animal parks. They are too expensive	
	a) Little b) Not much c) Few	
3	There is not chance for Peter. He will fail the exam.	
	a) many b) much c) lot of	
4	time and money is needed for the project.	
	a) Many b) Few c) A lot of	
5	There is space to put my furniture. I need a bigger room.	
	a) not many b) few c) little	
6	There are programmes on TV that I watch. I don't have the time.	
	a) not much b) few c) little	
7	You were lucky! There's damage to your car.	
	a) too few b) not many c) not much	
8	David hasn't got a friends at university.	
	a) lot of b) much c) many	
		8
6	Fill in the gaps with words or phrases describing photographs.	Ü
	have two pictures in front of me. The first one is older so the second picture is more	
CO	lourful and ${}^{0}\underline{clearer}$. The first picture ${}^{1}\underline{sh}$ a large family. The picture is	!
gh	out 150 years old. The family 21 very serious. In the 3h	e
ic	out 150 years old. The family ${}^2\underline{\mathbf{l}}$ very serious. In the ${}^3\underline{\mathbf{b}}$ there are four children ${}^4\underline{\mathbf{w}}$ are sitting in front of the parents. The	ie Ie
15 ni	cture is quite dramatic.	ت.
	the second picture we $\frac{5}{c}$ $\frac{c}{s}$ a moden family of four people. It is	
111 6 <u>u</u>	because the mother and fother are system a solvhor alathar. In 74	
<u>u</u>	<u>n</u> because the mother and father are wearing cowboy clothes. In $\frac{1}{\underline{t}}$	

<u>t</u>	of the picture are the mother and father, sitting on horses and ⁸ <u>o</u> <u>r</u> are the children, wearing T-shirts and jeans. I think we should use first picture. It is more powerful.	ıse
tii	/ 8	
		40
D,	TOTAL / аздел 3	40
1	Fill in the gaps with the correct word connected with age.	
0	A <u>baby</u> can't walk.	
1	A <u>r</u> person doesn't have to work.	
2	A <u>m</u> - <u>a</u> person should be careful with their health.	
3	A young a could be finishing university soon.	
4	A c can ride a bicycle.	
5	A <u>t</u> always fights with parents.	
6	An <u>e</u> person may have grandchildren.	
7	A <u>th</u> <u>-s</u> probably has children.	
8	An <u>a</u> is probably still at school.	
		/ 8
2	Fill in the gaps with will, won't, may or might.	
0	There <u>won't</u> be a class tomorrow. The teacher is sick.	
1	This summer it be hotter than last year. I'm not sure.	
2	I not be able to get to the party tonight. I'll let you know.	
3	The government definitely have an election this year, I'm sure.	
4	Some people need more vitamins than others.	
5	Do you think we have air cars in a thousand years? It probably rain tomorrow but check the weather report.	
6	It probably rain tomorrow but check the weather report.	
7	The computer has a virus. You definitely have to buy a new one.	
8	David is always late but he be on time tomorrow. It's possible.	
		/ 8
3	Are these sentences true or false? Correct the false ones by making change	2 S
	the underlined adjectives.	
0	He almost died. He is very <u>lucky</u> . <u>true</u>	
1	He always fails his exams. He's very <u>careful</u> .	
2	A calculator is <u>unuse</u> in English exams.	
3	What a terrible thing to say! You are so <u>unkind</u> !	
4 5	I feel very <u>comfortableless</u> with new people. He has no chance. It's <u>hopeless</u> .	
6	That's a very <u>unusual</u> pen. Where did you buy it?	
7	He nearly won. He is very <u>luckyless</u> .	
,	The hearry won. The is very <u>luckyless</u> .	
		/ 7
4	Use the prompts to make sentences with the first conditional.	
0 <i>1€</i>	I / pass / my university exam / I / be / a graduate.	
<u>IJ</u> 1	<u>I pass my university exam I will be a graduate.</u> All men and women / work / birth rate / definitely / decrease.	
I	An men and women / work / birth rate / definitely / decrease.	

2	We / lose / the contract / I / be / responsible.
3	The government / not change / their decision / the minister / resign.
4	We / need / childcare / we / have / another child.
5	You / not come / you / not see / Esra.
6	I / change / the time / it / not be / suitable.
7	David / not phone / what / you / do?
8	He / not pay / the fine / he / find / the book / today.
9	Sarah / want / the ticket / you / phone me?
	/ 9
5	Put these sentences from a TV programme in the right order.
a)	So what do you think about smoking?
b)	Because when you smoke, I have to inhale your smoke.
c)	I think it's important that people don't blame others for their decisions. If you choose good health you won't stand near a smoker.
d)	OK. Calm down, everyone!
e)	Personally, I disagree. I love smoking. Why can't I smoke?
f)	That's a good point, but what about my choice to have good health?
g)	Well, I have to disagree. Sometimes I don't have a choice where to stand. Have you
	ever been in a room full of smoke?
h)	Personally, I think smoking is a bad thing and should be made illegal.
i)	Only if you stand next to me. What I think is that everyone should have the choice to smoke or not to smoke.
	/ 8
	TOTAL / 40

3 семестр Модуль 3 *Раздел 1*

1	Fill in the gaps with the correct word. The first letter(s) are given for you.	
0	Can you <u>keep</u> a secret?	
1	Can you <u>an</u> the results of the tests?	
2	The police will study the <u>e</u> before making a decision.	
3	My baby went to the doctor for her first <u>v</u> .	
4	Sherlock Homes was able to <u>s</u> many crimes.	
5	Explorers <u>d</u> new places.	
6	It was his hand. Look! Those are his <u>f</u> .	
7	The judge said he was innocent. He didn't <u>c</u> the cri	me.
8	The investigation didn't <u>re</u> any new evidence.	
		/ 8
2	Write sentences with the same meaning using must or have to.	, 0
0	It is a very good idea to ring your mother tonight.	
	ou must ring your mother tonight.	
$\frac{1}{1}$	It is necessary to not smoke in restaurants.	
	it is necessary to not smoke in restaurants.	
2	It is not necessary to drive your car to my house.	
3	If you forget to buy a birthday present, your mum will be angry.	
4	The law says it is necessary to wear a seatbelt in cars.	
5	You may take this course if you want.	
_		
6	It is necessary that you do not walk on the grass.	
_		
7	The university wants every person to show their identity card at the entrance.	
8	Sports Club rule: Always wear sports shoos in the sum	
O	Sports Club rule: Always wear sports shoes in the gym.	
_		
_		/ 8
3	Change the preposition to make a correct phrase.	
0	opinion to something <u>of</u>	
1	angry in someone	
2	history in something	
3	proud at someone	
4	received something to someone	
5	belong from something	
6	afraid in something	
7	lead on something	
8	happened with someone	
9	spend money in	
10	thanks with someone	
11	be good to sport	

12	separate to something	
		/ 12
4	Choose the correct words to complete the sentences.	
0	In my last company we <u>b</u> wear a suit. I wore jeans.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
1	you play tennis when you were a child?	
	a) Had tob) Did not have to c) Could d) Could not	
2	I'm sorry, I come to the party yesterday. I was sick.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
3	I loved the old market. You always find fresh vegetables.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
4	My car broke down, so I take the bus.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
5	You buy me a new watch. I was happy with my old one.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
6	Were you at the game? I see you.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
7	We take the exam again because we failed it the first time.	
	a) had to b) did not have to c) could d) could not	
		/ 7
5	Use the phrases in the box to complete the sentences.	, ,
	onnected led to caused so means that meant that	
_		
0	The drunk driver <u>caused</u> the accident.	
	The new law people have to drive more	slowly
2	All offices have computers people need	to learn
	how to use the Internet.	to icarri
	The development of planes is to the develop	ment of
	the motor car.	
4	The death of the Prime Minister a new e	election
	I lost my house keys. This I couldn't ge	
	ouse.	t mitte mig
	/ 5	5
	TOTAL	/ 40
	IOIAL	/ 40

Раздел 2

1 Use the words in the box to complete the sentences.
sleep in sleep for sleepless sleep well sleep through

	sleep in sleep for sleepless sleep well sleep through doze	
	sleepy wake up fall asleep	
0 1	I don't go to the cinema. I always <u>sleep through</u> the whole film. I have been studying very hard. I didn't three days!	
2	Don't expect me at work tomorrow morning. I'm going to	•
3	My grandfather always has a in the afternoons.	
4	My grandfather always has a in the afternoons, David! You're going to be late.	
5	Good night! .	
6	He looks very tired. I think he had another night.	
7	I think it's time for bed. I'm very	
8	I always have a glass of water before I	
		/ 8
2	Complete the sentences using the correct verb patterns.	, .
$\overline{0}$	Esra / enjoy / work / at hotel.	
Es	sra enjoys working at the hotel.	
1		
2	I / look forward / meet / you.	
	Vou / need / gov / more / about / this tonic	
3	You / need / say / more / about / this topic.	
4	I / not / like / swim / in winter.	
-	1 / 1100 / 1110 / 0 // 1110 /	
<u>5</u>	The body / keep / work / 24 hours / a day.	
6	The Americans / succeed / land / on the moon / 1969.	
7	You / manage / find / the answer / to my question.	
_		
8	Babies / tend / sleep / on their backs.	
		/ 8
3	Decide whether the missing word uses -ing or -ed.	
0	This lesson is very	
1	The news all of us.	
2	Having three children is very	
3	What an story!	
4	Historians are by discoveries of new documents.	

4	Choose the correct					
0	This person works			<u>_b</u>	1) CC	
1110	a) engineer orker	b) teacher		c) nurse	d) office	
w(This person has to	wear a uniform				
1	a) astronomer		e) baker	d) cleaner		
2	·	use the telephone al	*	<i>a.</i>) 01000101		
	a) security guard	b) engineer	c)bak	er	d) call-centre	
WC	orker					
3	This job can only	_				
	a) astronomer	b) cleaner	c) eng	gineer d) nu	ırse	
4	-	s with sick people.	->		J)	
	a) baker	b) astronomer	c) nur	rse	d) security guard	
					/ 4	
_	D		1	C C 4	-44*	
5 0	Rewrite the sentenc	es using <i>going to</i> or planned to visit Paris			itentions.	
	Ve are going to visit P	-	uiis weeke	ilu.		
1		orefer to do when you	ı leave univ	ersity?		
	<i>J</i> 1			J		
2	The new government would like to increase taxes next year.					
3	They are not publ	ishing the book this v	week.			
4	I intend to give th	e results at the next n	neeting.			
	5 I know I don't have much time but I want to see three more people before we				eonle before we	
	ish.	ve maen time out i w	unt to see th	mee more p	copic before we	
6	When does Turke	y plan to join the EU	?			
7	Krakow has decid	ed to have a new fes	tival in Dec	ember.		
8	I don't want to be	in class when the lea	cturer gives	the results.		
6	Downite the sentence	as from the dialogu	a vanlaain	a tha undan	/ 8 linad mistalvas vyith	
6	Rewrite the sentence the correct word.	es nom me dialogu	e, repiacing	g me unaer	mneu mistakes with	
Α	A. What would we do tonight? or shall					
	I don't think. I'm eas	-	to do?	11	<u>-</u>	
	Well, I'd adore to see	•		2		
	B. Oh! I'm not keeping on Bond movies. They're silly.					
A.	A. Let's look at the paper. I'd <u>happier</u> see a film than go to a restauran					

B. I don't <u>feel</u> a film. I'll fall asleep.	5	
A. Hmm well.		
B. I'd <u>rather</u> to go to the theatre.	6	
A. How about the new David James p	olay?	
B. Celia Waters is better that David Ja	• •	
	per. I think you <u>had</u> rather stay at home!	
8	<u> </u>	
	/ 8	
	TOTAL	/ 40
Раздел З	101112	,
1 Put the words in the box into the	e correct column.	
industry buyers exports		
employee organisati		
PEOPLE	THINGS	
	organisation	
		/ 8
		, 0
2 Rewrite the sentences using the	correct form of <i>used to</i> .	
Peter doesn't play tennis any more		
Peter used to play tennis.		
1 I have stopped smoking.		
That stopped smorring.		
Vikings used long boats to disc	cover the world.	
	70 101 101 101 101	
A hundred years ago foxes did	not live in cities.	
<i>j</i>		
4 Is it true that doctors believed to	that women had small brains?	
5 Why did planes need two wings	s on each side?	
6 Eiftre group and morals and mora	ary in hiding places upden the flace	
6 Fifty years ago people put mon-	ney in hiding places under the floor.	

3	Write the correct words in the blanks.		
0	Can human beings <i>conduct</i> electricity?		
1			
2	For many years they have been the m	<u>l</u>	in the
el	ectronics industry.		
3	I am good friends with all my c	in the company.	
4	Can you s us with 30 new co	omputers?	
5	It costs half of our budget to <u>i</u>	spare parts from	Scandinavia.
6	Piotr isn't here again. He isn't very <u>r</u>	<u> </u>	
	· -		/ 4
4	Identify which is a compound noun, writing ye	es or no	/ T
0		es 01 <i>no</i> .	
1	tomato plant <u>yes</u> bank card		
2	hot country		
3	world championship		
4	railway station		
5	big news		
6	fresh juice		
7	hot bath		
8	lunch break		
			/ 8
5	Make passive sentences from the prompts.		
0	Galaxy chocolate / make / Cadbury.		
\underline{G}	alaxy chocolate is made by Cadbury		
1	The Olympics / hold / every four years.		
2	Snails / eat / France.		
<u>3</u>	Presents / give / every year at Christmas?		
4	Gold coins / not / use / in business / today.		
	·		_
5	New Orleans / often / affect / floods.		
			_
6	Copper / use / for protecting windows?	-	
7	A criminal / arrest / in England / every two m	inutes.	
	2		
8	Pearls / find / inside / oysters / divers.		
	ž		
			

We will agree on £670. Shall we call it £670? We agree to order 2,000. What You order 200 we offer 15%. If That's too much! That I m sure we cannot do that. I'm / 4 TOTAL / 4(Moдуль 4 Pasoen I Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff Change the sentences to show future arrangements. The government is having an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	6	Make polite phrases for negotiating. The first word is given:	for vou.	
Shall we call it £670? 1 We agree to order 2,000. What 2 You order 200 we offer 15%. If 3 That's too much! That 4 I'm sure we cannot do that. I'm / 4 Mogynb 4 Pasden I 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.			<i>J</i> = 1-1	
1 We agree to order 2,000. What 2 You order 200 we offer 15%. If 3 That's too much! That 4 I'm sure we cannot do that. I'm / 4 TOTAL / 40 Moдуль 4 Pasoen 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	Sh	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
What 2 You order 200 we offer 15%. If 3 That's too much! That 4 I'm sure we cannot do that. I'm / 4 TOTAL / 4 Moдуль 4 Pasõen 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	1			
2 You order 200 we offer 15%. If 3 That's too much! That 4 Γ'm sure we cannot do that. I'm / 4 TOTAL / 4 Monynь 4 Pasθen 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	V			
If That That I'm sure we cannot do that. I'm / 4 TOTAL Mogynb 4 Pasden 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff Change the sentences to show future arrangements. The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
That 4 I'm sure we cannot do that. I'm /4 TOTAL / 40 Moдуль 4 Pasden 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
TOTAL / 4 TOTAL / 4 TOTAL / 4 TOTAL / 4 Moдуль 4 Pasθen I 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 1 Staff	3	That's too much!		
Pm		<u>That</u>		
Модуль 4 Passen 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	4	I'm sure we cannot do that.		
MODULE 4 Pasoen 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.		<u>I'm</u>		
Modynb 4 Pasden 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.			/ 4	
Modynb 4 Pasden 1 1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.			ТОТАІ	/ 46
Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	M		TOTAL	/ 40
1 Put the words in the box into the correct column. department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
department minister staff president committee ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
ambassador spokesperson assistant civil servant PEOPLE ORGANISATIONS staff Change the sentences to show future arrangements. The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	1			
PEOPLE Staff 2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.		1		
2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.			~	
2 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. 0 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. 1 They (meet) at the restaurant. 2 You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? 3 The wedding (take place) in the summer. 4 The plane (not land) until 20.15. 5 They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.		00	5	
 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight. 		staff		
 Change the sentences to show future arrangements. The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight. 				
 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight. 				/ 8
 The government (have) an election in July. The government is having an election in July. They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight. 	2	Change the sentences to show future arrangements.		
They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	0			
They (meet) at the restaurant. You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	Th	ne government is having an election in July.		
You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow? The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
The wedding (take place) in the summer. The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	2	You (have) your piano lesson tomorrow?		
The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
The plane (not land) until 20.15. They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	3	The wedding (take place) in the summer.		
They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.				
They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.	4	The plane (not land) until 20.15.		
	5	They (take) the plans to Geneva tonight.		
6 What time the president (open) the exhibition?				
	6	What time the president (open) the exhibition?		

I (not do) anything this evening except watch TV.

My partner (buy) me a dog this weekend.

7

8

3 Rewrite the sentences, correcting the underlined mistakes.			
0 It's not far, mostly 250 metres.			
It's not far, only 250 metres.			
1 English is a difficult language. <u>Therefore</u> , it's very important in business today.			
There were not many visitors. <u>Mainly</u> ten people came.			
3 So the train always leaves on time, it always arrive late.			
4 There was an increase in crime last year. <u>Although</u> , we need more policemen.			
4 Fill in the blanks using adjectives or adverbs.			
THE ALADDIN HOTEL & THEME PARK			
This "world-class hotel and theme park waits for you and your family. 1_ O			
fifteen minutes from Holchester Airport and ² i 200 metres from the lovely			
Fanshaw Beach, The Aladdin Theme Park offers you a ³ <u>m</u>			
holiday that you and you children will never forget.			
ROOMS AND SERVICE			
- with lots of room for large families c			
beds - you will never want to get up!			
views from your balcony of the south coast of England.			
service for all of your problems. Call and we'll be there!			
ACTIVITIES			
⁸ f firework displays every night!			
h -s rides - the fastest in Europe!			
elephants from the East to transport you round the park!			
shows and concerts, just right for Aladdin's cave!			
PRICE			
The ¹² com package, including travel, accommodation, all games, rides			
and shows - only £125 per person.			

5	Make sentences using the past simple passive.	
0	Dynamite / discover / Alfred Nobel.	
\underline{D}	ynamite was discovered by Alfred Nobel.	
1	The fine / not pay / for six months.	
2	When / David / take / to the hospital?	
3	The museum / close / during the summer.	
4	Her first novel / not publish / until 1964.	
<u>5</u>	Who / give / the DVD?	
6	The Spencer Group / launch / last week.	
7	All the tickets / sell?	
8	The evidence / analyse / by scientists / all night.	
	/ 8	
	TOTAL	/ 40
1	Complete the sentences using the words for containers and materials. You we not need all the words.	vill
•	aluminium carton jar paper packet tube cardboard box metal can pot plastic	
0	Aluminium is a type of metal.	
1	Can I have a of toothpaste, please?	
2	I want a of coke, not a bottle.	
3	Put all the papers in that and I'll take it outs	side
as	rubbish.	
4	She keeps insects in a glass .	
5	She keeps insects in a glass Bags used to be made of Now they are made of	
6	I'd like a of milk please.	
7	Could I have a of rice, please.	
8	Could I have a of rice, please. Cans are usually made of	
		/ 8
2	Add the correct particle to make phrasal verbs.	/ C
0	It's just rubbish. Throw it <u>away</u> .	
1	The cost of fruit and vegetables is going every day.	
2	Could you find the latest stock market prices, please?	

3	David borrowed my notes but hasn't given th		
4	I have to cut on the number of s		
5	Has the teacher given enough bo	ooks to the class?	
6	A lot of thought went preparing	the wedding reception.	
7	The chess club was set at the scl Research was carried for six mo	hool two years ago.	
8	Research was carried for six mo	nths.	
			/ 8
3	Rewrite the sentences using the times/dates in continuous if possible.	brackets. Use the present p	perfect
0	I work in the local office. (1992)		
	ve been working in the local office since 1992.		
1	David and I know each other. (six months).		
•	David and I know each other. (Six months).		
2	I don't understand what he is saying. (30 min	utes)	
3	We are building a new house. (January)		
4	They come to this café. (ten years)		
5	I want that car. (I was a boy)		
6	They are working on a new project. (Monday	r')	
7	Peter is using the computer. (six hours)		
8	The company is in trouble. (three months)		
			/ 8
4	Choose the correct word to fill in the gaps.		
	Floods and hurricanes are examples of \underline{c}		
	a) global warming b) high temperature	c) extreme weather	d)
ra	inforests		
1	You can't go to work in those clothes. You lo	ook	
	, ,	e) well-kept	d)
	erelict		
2	Don't your rubbish in the park.		
		e) dump	d)
	ean		
3	Global warming causes to melt.	.	•
1	· /	e) drought	d)
_	aciers		
4	Is on walls a new type of art?	-> 1	
	a) graffitib) reefd) drought.	c) canal	

5 I'm not going to buy the hor	use. It's	and it would cost too mu	ch to repair.
	derelict		d)
wasteland			
6 The house is always clean a	and		
a) well-keptb)		c) extreme	d) scruffy
7 Nothing grows there. It's a			
	wasteland	c) extreme	d)
derelict			
8 There's a in the south			•
	temperature	c) drought	d)
rainforest			
			/ 8
5 Correct the question tags.			
0 It's next week, aren't it?			<u>isn't it?</u>
1 It hasn't happened yet, can			
2 Diseases get stronger in hot			
3 They're waiting in the next			
4 You could speak to the man			
5 Germany has the largest pop			
6 If you eat carrots you can se		don't you?	
7 He walks to work, isn't he?			
8 The result couldn't be right,	, 1S 1 t ?		
			/ 8
		TOTA	
Раздел З		TOTA	
Раздел 3 1 Decide which of the sports in	the box can		L /40
1 Decide which of the sports in	the box can		L /40
		be played alone and whic	L /40
1 Decide which of the sports in people.		be played alone and which football gymnastics	L /40
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin	ng fencing judo saili	be played alone and which football gymnastics	L /40
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey	ng fencing judo saili	be played alone and which football gymnastics	L /40
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey	ng fencing judo saili	be played alone and which football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE	ng fencing judo saili NE	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	L /40
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent	ng fencing judo saili NE	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you.	ng fencing judo saili NE	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell	ng fencing judo saili NE tences using t	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you.	ng fencing judo saili NE tences using t	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell	ng fencing judo saili NE tences using to test?	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell of I want / you do / you fail the	ng fencing judo saili NE tences using to test?	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell of I want / you do / you fail the	rg fencing judo saili NE tences using to test? ach.	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell of I what / you do / you fail the of I is sunny / we go to the be	rg fencing judo saili NE tences using to test? ach.	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more
1 Decide which of the sports in people. archery badminton cyclin hockey ALONE 2 Make second conditional sent of I want some help / tell you. If I wanted some help, I would tell of I what / you do / you fail the of I is sunny / we go to the be	rig fencing judo saili NE tences using to test? ach. pass the law.	football gymnastics ng ED MORE PEOPLE football	ch need more

5	The bus arrives on time / we not be late for o	class.	
6	We have better players / can win the match.		
7	What / happen / the experiment fails?		
8	We increase exports / may make a profit.		
9	I am richer / can buy my own car.		
10	It is fantastic / Peter comes.		
11	Emre asks you / can you give him some adv	ice?	
12	The company agrees / may promote him.		
			12
3 A	Add too or enough to the sentences.		
0	She's got <u>too</u> many children to look	after.	
1	There aren't ingredients	in the fridge to cook anything nice.	
2	Do you have time to fini	sh the report?	
3	Do you have time to finite I don't like her. She's se	lfish.	
4	I didn't drink water before	the race.	
5	There is much work to do.		
6	Have you found people to o	come?	
7	Do you think he is professional	for this job?	
8	I'm tired to go out tonight.		
			/ 0
			/ 8
	Correct the underlined phrases in the dialog	gue.	
	What's the best way to get to the university?	$0 W_{2}H$	
	<u>food</u> , it's probably best if you take the High	<u> </u>	
Stree		1	
	But it's very crowded at this time.	2	
	Imm, <u>being honest</u> , I hadn't thought about		
that.	<u>I think I</u> use St. Peter's Street and then turn	2	
	Short Avenue. Have you got a map?	3	
	Get me see, here's one. What if Short	4	
Ave	nue's closed. There's a match today. What	4	
shou	ıld I do?		
B: <u>T</u>	hat's a hard. I think you should take a taxi.		

5 Name the newconstitutumes that	matah tha	descriptions	/ 4	
Name the personality types thatHe sits in the corner at parties.	match the	uescripuons. unsociable		
1				
She doesn't need anyone.He doesn't like to make mistak	-22	<u>sel</u>		
		<u>cau</u>		
3 She likes to do dangerous activ	mes.	<u>r</u>		
4 He loves meeting people.		<u>\$</u>		
5 She prefers to work alone.	•	<u>ind</u>		
6 He doesn't worry if he doesn't	wın.	<u>n</u>		
7 He has to win every game.	1 4.	<u>c</u>		
8 In his job he checks things all t	ne time.	<u>car</u>		
		/ 8		
		TOTAL	/ 40	
Модуль 5				
Раздел 1				
1 Use the sentences below to write	•	•	a.	
The first two letters of each persons NAOMI	ality adject	ive is given for you. SYLVINA		
	1) Sho x		\dashv	
0) She loves to try new things.		wants to be the manager of the		
2) She rarely gets angry.	_	company. 3) She is always pushing her ideas.		
4) She loves giving presents.	1 '	5) She always tells people what to do.		
6) She's very relaxed about things.	· /			
8) She's always ready to accept new	· /	e days she's happy, others angry.		
ideas.	9) Sne a	always has lots of new ideas.		
10) You can trust that she will get				
things done.				
0 <u>adventurous</u>	1	am		
2 <u>ev</u>	3	as		
4 <u>ge</u>	5	bo		
6 <u>ea</u>	7	mo		
8 <u>op</u>	9	cr		
10 re		<u> </u>		
<u>10 <u>1e</u></u>			/ 10	
2 Correct the questions. Use the	e answers t	o heln vou	, 10	
-		o neip you.		
0 Are you like Italian food?		A: Yes I do.		
3		- ·		
 Are you like Italian food? <u>Do you like Italian food?</u> Do you have finished the exams? 		- ·		

A: Yes. They are.

3 Do they discuss the issue at the moment?

4	Who did see the accident?	A: That man did.		
5	How often are they being in the office?	A: Every Monday.		
6	Were you go to the exhibition?	A: No, not yet.		
7	Which car do you choose?	A: I chose the black one.		
8	Have you seen David on the TV last week?	A: Yes, I did.		
2		/ 8		
3	Find the odd one out. Then write the prefix	_		
0	lingual cycle define	<u>bi</u>		
1	comfort rail like			
2	boss rated use			
3	define do social			
4	behave player understand			
5	circle perform run			
6	confident shadowed behave			
O	confident shadowed behave	/6		
4	Males southerness on supertions from the mount			
4	Make sentences or questions from the prom	pts using present simple or present		
_	continuous.			
0	They / live / in Paris. <u>They live in Paris.</u>			
1	This summer / people / buy / lots of sun cre	am.		
_				
2	He / look / like / a very thoughtful person.			
3	Our sales people / usually / not come / to th	e office.		
_				
4	More and more people / believe / in persona	ality tests?		
5	In the background / two women / dance.			
6	I / not see / the connection.			
$\overline{7}$	They / go / to Canberra twice a month? Yes	s, they do. Every month.		
8	The publication of new books / decline / ev	ery year.		
		/ 8		
5	Complete the disloque adding one or two			
	Complete the dialogue adding one or two : ⁰ I suggest you have a talk to Evelyn. She's v			
	_ 	rery upset.		
	: What did I do?	1 1		
\mathbf{A}	: Come ¹ Shirley! You were really r	rude to her.		

A: I know B: I B: Y the c A: C B: D	elling her the dress looked terrible? Well, 2 true! don't 3 It looks really nice. Anyway you didn't have to say it! Do you why she was wearing it? 4 know. Does it matter? Tes it does. It was a birthday present from her mother and her mother is coming to office today. I 5 she's really upset now. Oh. What can I do? How 6 asking her out for lunch? Oidn't you listen to me? Her mother's coming to the office. Oh. Why 7 I buy her a little present and a card saying sorry. I fow that's a great 8!
B: N	ow that's a great! / 8
	<i>,</i> 6
	TOTAL / 40
D	
<i>Разд</i> 1 Т	The underlined words are all in the wrong sentences. Correct them.
0	After picking up your luggage, you need to go through <u>inoculation</u> . <u>customs</u>
1	I <u>broaden</u> you to think again. It's a very important decision.
2	Before going to Malaysia, you need to take an <u>sights</u> for malaria.
3	There are many <u>abroad</u> you can go to from Frankfurt Airport.
4	If I have time, this summer I want to <u>vast</u> the Amazon.
•	if I have time, this summer I want to <u>vast</u> the 7 mazon.
5	It's good to <u>experience</u> your horizons.
6	The world is so <u>customs</u> . You couldn't visit all of it.
7	When in Istanbul, make sure you see all the <u>destinations</u> .
8	Will you ever go explore or will you always stay in England?
O	will you ever go explore of will you always stay in Eligiana.
9	I want to <u>urge</u> a new way of life so I'm going to visit the Sahara.
2 (Complete the sentences with the phrasal verbs in the box.
	get to look around carry on stop off got back set out
0	You'll get there by three o'clock if you <u>set out</u> early.
1	Feel free to the shop and choose what you want.
2	On you way home, will you at the supermarket and
-	some milk? Did you the office on time?
3 4	Did you the office on time? I'm sorry I stopped you. Please .
7	1 III 5011 y 1 510pped you. 1 lease

5		or France las	st Wedne	sday and					home las	st
night.										/ 5
		s in the bo							\neg	
walk write	like c	arry take	look	begin	die	hurry	keep	hate		
WIIIC	-ed		-d		-ied		irreg	ular		
walk										
									╛	
0	Pablo Pic blo Picasso	nces from t casso / be / a	a painter <u>nter</u>	•	-	simple	or prese	nt perfe		10
1	There / ne	ever be / a v	redding /	m space	•					
2	When / th	e American	War of I	ndepend	lence /	end?				
3	We / have	e / 6,200 the	efts / on th	ne underg	ground	l / last y	ear.			
4	This year	/ seen / an i	ncrease /	in profit	s from	tourisn	n.			
5	The consu	ıltant / arriv	re / yet?							
6 montl	_	es / lead / 2,	500 climb	pers / to 1	the top	of the	mountair	ns/alrea	dy this	
7	There / be	e / violence	at the sta	dium / al	ready.	It / star	t / twent	y minute	es ago.	
										/ 8
Befor today argun 3 be an 5 lorrier life of 7	re I start, or so please ments both had increase in bus, hotels are f dirt and number it'd be a getting.	in the gaps ne thing we pay attention and it will proposed in both air posed and tourists. It noise! I thind the should may	o should n to what and 2 rovide lot ollution a irport is t is that what we 6 ke the de	remeral I have to a sof new and noise that our late we want to be considered to the construction to the co	o sayopejobs. pollut ovely ant? W _ stop	For many ening and on the fion. And little vilute move talking to onight	ny people a airport left other dis lage will and start with our	e there a nere. On har advantag be fille or a quie acting. protest.	re the d, there v ge d with car t life, not I	will rs, a
							,	TOTAL		40

Раздел 3

1 Complete the sentences with the words from the box. exciting flexible challenging repetitive boring glamorous rewarding stressful **0** My work is very *repetitive*. I put the tops on toothpaste tubes. Because I work at home my hours are very _____.

Being a model is a very _____ job. You get to wear all those lovely 1 2 clothes! I hate being an interviewer. It's so . People always say the same 3 things. Dealing with difficult patients is very ! 4 I want a _____job. A job that keeps me working hard. 5 Working with sharks is very _____ but very dangerous. 6 Nobody notices what I do and the money isn't very good. My job isn't very 7 /7 2 Add the word that goes in each sentence. Pay special attention to the preposition. I want to gain <u>fluency</u> in six languages. 0 I have no ______ of working in a bank but I can learn fast. 1 Your chances of promotion will _____ on how hard you work.

As the new Marketing Manager, I will be _____ for the whole marketing 2 3 department. Do you have any _____ of accountancy? If not, we'll need to send you on a course. What do you _____ for in an ideal candidate? 5 From next week you will ______ to Sarah Smart in Room 412. 6 /6 3 Match the person with the description. a) I'm being interviewed for the job. 0) Expert b) I know a lot about the subject. 1) Interviewer c) I'm giving the interviews. 2) Candidate d) I'm working in the job. 3) Interviewee e) I might get the job. 4) Employer f) People work for me. 5) Employee / 5 4 Complete the sentences with the correct form, either present perfect or present perfect continuous They have been working (work) in this office for six weeks. 0 (know) the result since last week's meeting. 1 How many cartons _____ (arrive) from Thailand? 2 Exam week _____ (not be) as frightening this year. 3 We ______ (see) more serious illnesses since last month. 4

5		you	(look) for the S	Satchell
report	t? I've got it here.			
-	The department		(investigate) the site for	or more than
three				
		(n	ot finish) the project yet.	
8	The company		(lose) money every day	
resign				
_		your do	og	(not
	is food?	·		
,				/ 9
A: We you a B: I'n A: I'n B: What A: Me B: 5 A: A B: Le A: I'c B: To A: I what B: I that time of	ell, to begin with, a of tracted to this job?' n 1 asked asked asked asked asked as a lithout 3 asked as a very go question 6 to the just 7 a very go as 10 without 10 asked aske		at packground experience for ur previous job? ng in the position of nis job. What do you thin hink the most important sold the travel involved? but I don't think it ble to start work. it won't be until October know which is the most in	'Why were or this job. k they are?kills
B: I ¹³	I don't	know the answer to that.		/ 12
			TOTAL	/ 13 / 40
	ट्रा 1 ne underlined word	s are all in the wrong se	ntences. Correct them.	7 40
0	He didn't study the native	language at school as he	is a <u>accent</u> speaker.	
1		derstand because he is spe	eaking in a <u>slang</u> .	
2	I can speak Turkish	but I have an English bil	ingual.	
3	Do you speak any g	<u>rammar</u> languages.		
4	I know vocabulary	but my <u>native</u> is awful.		
5	I learn English dial	ect from songs and Ameri	ican soap operas.	

Because his mother is French and his father is Irish, he is foreign. /6 2 Add the word that goes in each sentence to make a phrasal verb. Pay special attention to the preposition. I'm so bored these days so I've decided to <u>take</u> up the guitar. 0 If you don't study harder you are going to _____ behind.

I have so many meetings nowadays that I find it hard to _____ up with my 1 2 work. After all that work, the meeting was cancelled. I feel so down. 3 When you live in a country you just _____ up the language. 4 When I'm in Italy I can just _____ by with my bad Italian. 5 He's really slow. It usually takes him about five minutes to _____ on to what is happening. /6 3 Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first, using will, going to or present continuous for future meaning. We're planning to have a party. 0 We're going to have a party. Have you arranged to meet Paul at seven? 1 Are you The club has probably decided to close. 2 The club How many people are intending to come? 3 How many people I'm sure you can't finish this course in the future. 4 I'm sure you I promise not to tell them anything. 5 I promise I The concert has been arranged to start after the parent-teacher's meeting. 6 The concert He wants to come but it is unlikely because he doesn't have time. 7 It is unlikely Where have you arranged for us to meet Hikmet at four? 8 Where 4 Put the two sentences together and make one first conditional sentence. The first two words are given. He sees you. He gives you the tickets. 0 If he sees you he will give you the tickets. No-one speaks the language. It dies. 1 If no-one You start studying. You fail the exam. 2 Unless you

6

3	You can't attend the	ne course. You buy the C	CD-ROMs.	
	<u>If you</u>			_
4	I have a swim. I fin	nish this work.		
_	As soon as	1' 1 T1' 21 1' 1	6 41 1 1 4	_
5		xtınct. It isn't disastrous	for the ecological system.	
_	If humans	4 4 4 4 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		
6		ust start the meeting with	iout nim in five minutes.	
	If he			/ 6
_	Dut the physics in th	a hay with the sayyest	work of normicaion	/ (
5		ne box with the correct	_	
		out a identity card me	go to the party us to	
	ave class early	a hanga — angtamara ta a	maka in the public laures	
		e nouse customers to s	moke in the public lounge	
yo	ou read in bed	A II over	Permit	
	Let	Allow		
			employees to enter	
			without an identity card	
0 1 2 3	fluently extinct disappearance die out	disappearance die out extinction extinct	extinct disastrous die out disappear	
				/ 3
7		rlined words in the sent	tences.	
0	I'm not hope abou		<u>_sure</u>	
1	It's definitely <u>valu</u>			
2	I don't <u>believe</u> abo			
3	I'm <u>frightened</u> I do			
4		vill cause problems.		
5	I <u>feel</u> you're right.	and male		
6	Yes, I think that w	ouid <u>make</u> .		
			/ 6 TOTAL	/ 14
D.			TOTAL	/ 40
Pa	издел 2			
1 0		-	sentences. Correct them. filmed in catchy locations.	
1		s the shocking of McDor	nalde	
2		hip will be 'A bite a day,		
4	THE HEW <u>sponsors</u>	mp will be A blie a day,	keeps the doctor away.	

3	Our profits haven't increased.	The campaign hasn't been very misleadi	ng, has it?
4	It's <u>dull</u> . People will think we a	are selling fruit. We're not!	
5 choo	I want a <u>logo</u> message that mak se us.	tes people think their lives will be better	if they
6	I thought the war videos David	took were really exotic.	
7	We can't afford to do it ourselv	ves. We need slogan.	
8	The song in the advert is really	persuasive. It's playing in my head all t	he time.
9	Can you think of something eff	<u>Fective</u> to make people laugh?	
10	The film was so witty I fell asle	eep in the middle.	
			/ 10
2	Match the method of advertis	sing to the sentence.	
0) Tl	nis can be found in ancient sites.	a) poster	
1 1	ou need the postal service for	b) product placement	
this.		c) wall painting	
1 1	it it's a good film it'll work.	d) word-of-mouth	
	ou only need your friends.	e) endorsement	
1 1	ound in newspapers.	f) commercial	
	n the wall.	g) classified ad	
	sually come between	h) handbill	
-	rammes.	i) mail order	
	ou need someone famous for		
this.	ou need lets of needle on the		
	ou need lots of people on the ts for this.		
Succ	ts for tills.		/ 8
3	The underlined words are all	in the wrong place. Correct them.	/ 0
0	persuasive food	junk food	
1	interactive sums	<u></u>	
2	food message		
3	vast target		
4	fast website		
5	attractive television		
6	junk advertisement		

4	Rewrite these sentences in the second conditional.
0	If he sees her, he will tell you.
	<u>If he saw her he would tell you.</u>
1	If I have time, I will help you.
2	It will be good, if they add a tune.
3	If I am in charge, I will promote Silvio.
4	If there aren't enough tickets, I will stay at home.
5	If people are more careful, I won't have to keep picking up rubbish.
5	Complete the text, using the correct form of comparison of the adjectives
	ven.
\sim	K, let me tell you about my opinions about these adverts. I think the 0 <i>most effective</i>
	ffective) advert is the one by the Smith Group. It's 1(clever) than
the	e advert by Bodlers and ² (funny). It's not as
3	(cheap) as the advert by Greggs. In fact, it is the
4	(expensive) advert but worth every penny. The one by
Ā	ddlers is the ⁵ (successful). It was truly awful!
	\ / 5
6	Put the following phrases/sentences in the right order.
a)	This brings me to my next point.
b)	Are there any questions?
c)	My presentation is divided into four parts.
d)	I'd like to introduce my colleagues <u>0</u> _
e)	Now let me summarise our main points.
f)	Our purpose today is to
g)	If you have any questions, we'd be pleased to answer them at the end.
	/ 6
	TOTAL / 40
Pa	издел 3
1	Choose the best answer, a), b) or c) to complete the sentences.
0	We get our products from a <u>supplier</u> in Turkey.
	a) competitor b) customer c) supplier
1	We'll have to you extra for transportation.
	a) charge b) loss c) price
2	We have 45% of the market. That's 10% more than our nearest
	a) wholesaler b) competitor c) retailer
3	The shop has about 200 every day. 180 of them are tourists.
	a) customers b) suppliers c) staff

	safe
company.	
a) partners b) manufacturers c) entrepreneurs	
5 If you don't pay your, you'll be arrested. a) taxes b) wages c) profit	
a) taxes b) wages c) profit	
6 Every week I go to a to buy all the ingredients I need for my	
restaurant.	
a) manufacturer b) wholesaler c) entrepreneur	
7 If you want to make some money, you should in one of the new	Internet
companies.	memet
a) partner b) invest c) profit	
8 If I work hard this year, they'll make me a in this law firm.	
a) customer b) community c) partner	
9 We buy directly from the for these quality trousers.	
a) supplier b) retailer c) manufacturer	
10 The company has made a of more than £2.5 million this year ar	d is in
big trouble.	
a) profitb) wagec) loss	
11 The best selling Rypon shoes can be found on Hastings Street	et.
a) retailer b) manufacturer c) customer	
12 The award for best businessman is given after a vote by the whole businessman.	SS
a) partner b) community c) entrepreneur	/ 10
	/ 12
2 Complete the word combinations below with the words in the box.	
a profit a company (x3) into business a product (x2) bankrupt	
a contract	
a) launch 0) <u>a product</u>	
b) launch 1)	
c) run 2)	
1)	
d) negotiate 3)	
e) go 4)	
e) go f) go 5)	
e) go f) go 5) g) found 6) h) introduce	
e) go 4)	
e) go f) go 5) g) found 6) h) introduce	/ Q
e) go f) go 5) g) found h) introduce i) make 8)	/8
e) go f) go f) go g) found h) introduce i) make 6) 7) 8) Make sentences from the prompts using the past continuous.	/ 8
e) go f) go g) found h) introduce i) make Make sentences from the prompts using the past continuous. People / ask / questions / all the time / at my presentation.	/8
e) go f) go f) go g) found h) introduce i) make Make sentences from the prompts using the past continuous. People / ask / questions / all the time / at my presentation. People were asking questions all the time at my presentation.	/ 8
e) go f) go g) found h) introduce i) make Make sentences from the prompts using the past continuous. People / ask / questions / all the time / at my presentation.	/ 8

3	What a terrible meeting. Nobody/ listen / to me.	
4	We / leave / when the fax arrived.	
-		/ 4
4	Complete the sentences with the word in brackets	s in either the past
con	ntinuous, past perfect or past simple.	
0	The meeting <u>finished</u> (finish) late.	
1	The baby woke up and started to cry while her mother _	
((make) the lunch.	
2	I (be) busy for the who	ole week. Sorry, I couldn't
	eet you.	•
	He (remember) that he	
	(not pay) the bill.	
	Everyone (try) to buy	those shoes all day today.
5	When the police (arrive)	the protesters
	(left) the building already.	Free Processor
6	I (want) to help but he	
	(make) his decision before I arrived.	
	I (write) all the reports	by ten o'clock Then I went
hon		by ten o clock. Then I went
1101	me.	/ 10
5	Fill in the gaps in the dialogue with two or three v	
Α.	We are interested in your new STANDOUT computers	and we ⁰ are thinking
of	nlacing a large order	
B. 1	placing a large order. Hmm, ¹ you like to order?	•
	About 36,000. We'll pay the whole cost on delivery.	
		We are a small company you
		we are a small company you
see	Let me ³ I understand you	Vou are coving that you
	n't have enough people to make them?	i. You are saying that you
		acceptant of an atima
	We don't have a lot of money to manufacture so many of	
	I see. 4 we paid 25% earlier?	
	e to meet the order then?	C 1 1
	I'm sure we could if you paid 35% earlier. 6	feel about
that		
A: '	That sounds fine.	
		/ 6
		TOTAL / 40
4 c	<u>еместр</u>	

Модуль 7 *Раздел 1*

1	Identify whether the word is a 'verb',	-	5 '.
0	scientific	<u>adjective</u>	
1	engineering		
2	innovate		
3	productive		
4	designer		
5	useable		
6	artistic		
7	development		
8	inventor		
9	manufacture		/ 9
2 0	The underlined words are all in the I don't want old things. I want them to up-to-date	o be <u>stylish</u> .	, -
1	Elegant goods are better than mass-pr	oduced goods.	
2	She's got very <u>functional</u> hair. Everyo	one wants to look like that.	
3	It's simply <u>retro</u> . It's very easy to use	but quite ugly.	
4	Look at her in that dress and look at h	now she walks. She's so <u>handm</u>	ade!
5 sty	It was popular when I was a boy and yle.	it is popular again. They call it	a <u>traditional</u>
6	Is it a car or is it a spaceship? I don't	know but it's definitely up-to-c	late.
7	As part of learning our culture, my m	other wants me to learn futurist	tic dances.
			/7
3	Write the abstract noun that best desc	ribes each sentence. The first	two letters
	are given for you.		
0	Every thing will always get better!		<u>optimism</u>
1	Everything looks new and up-to-date		<u>mo</u>
2	Everything must be useful and not wa		<u>ef</u>
3	More and more goods are produced in		<u>in</u>
4	Become a smooth shape, look better,		<u>st</u>
5	Buying and selling goods is importan	t for the economy.	<u>co</u>
			/ 5
4	Choose the best answer a), b), c) or		
0	You <u>don't have to</u> come to	the party if you don't want to.	
	a) must b) don't have to	c) couldn't	d) should

1	In my opinion, we		check with	h our partne	ers before making
	a decision.				
	a) can	b) have to	c) could		d) must
2	If you keep worki	ng this hard you	,	g	et a promotion.
		n't have to	c) can		I) mustn't
3	My driving is so t		d	rive on the	
	a) should b) co		c) shouldn't		I) couldn't
4	Pilots		fly too many hou		,
	a) should b) co	uldn't	c) don't have to		l) mustn't
5	It looks useless bu		,		if you want.
_	a) shouldb) ca		c) must	- 5 - 00-1-07 - 1-1-1	d) have to
	a) sile ala	••	c) 1110.51		/ 5
5	Correct the mistake	s in the underlin	ned words, using	the senten	
	help you.		ica words, asing		es in practices to
0	It can't be the ans	wer (It's the only	v nossible answer)	
U	It must be the answe	`	possiole answer	,	
1	The experiment <u>m</u>		Nothing has hann	ened)	
1	The experiment <u>in</u>	idst oc working. (Trouming mas mapp	ciica)	
2	It might be true. (I don't believe it)			
_	it <u>inight</u> be true.				
3	They <u>must</u> be in b	ed by now (I'm:	not sure)		
J	They <u>must</u> be me	cu by now. (1 m	not sure)		
4	The car might be	Peter's (It's my o	ear)		
•	The car <u>inight</u> oc	t eter 5. (It 5 miy	<i>.</i> ,		
5	The camera can't	he in the bedroor	n (I've looked in	all the othe	r rooms)
	The camera <u>can t</u>	oc in the oction	n. (1 ve looked m	un the othe	1 1001113)
6	He <u>must</u> be swimi	ming (or sunbath	ing?)		
Ü	Tie <u>mast</u> de swim	ining. (or sunouth	g. <i>)</i>		
7	She can't be stayi	no with Flaine (There's nowhere e	else for him	<u>το σο)</u>
'	one <u>can t</u> be stay i	ing with Liame.	i nore s novincie e	150 101 111111	10 50)
8	The president mig	tht he involved in	the scandal (It's	imnossible	that he didn't
		<u>in</u> oo mvorvea m	,	тпрозотоге	that he didn't
111					/ 8
6	Complete the ser	itences using one	word from the l	hox.	, 0
		value features			
$\frac{\mathbf{a}_{\mathbf{p}}}{0}$	It would <u>appeal</u>				
1	It's excellent				
2	It's		<i>y</i> .		
3			't really like		
	It has one weak _ One of the best _	I UOII	r rearry HNC. Sconomic use of o	lectricity.	
4 5	Tt's	18 IIS t	ith time to ralax	confony.	
	It'sa	u ousmossmen w. - verv etylich	ini tiilie to leiax.		
6	They	very stymsh.			16
					/ 6

TOTAL / 40

Раздел 2

1 Add the words in the gaps to complete this table about the education system in the UK.

Α	4 1 6 -11 - 1 - 4 :	A 4 11		T 1	1	. 4 !	٦
_	4-16 all education	1 -			educa		
\int_{0}^{1}		Age 11-18		3		cation	
COL	<u>mpulsory</u>	Age 18+				cation	
Stud	ents pass courses ba	sed on the results	of exam	s and cont	inuous		
4							
							/ 4
2	Complete the sen	tences using the	correct	verb from	the box.	•	
grad	uate get study	went make	retake	hand in	revise	do	
0	I want to <u>study</u>				rrow.		_
1							
2	I failed the course He will	from universit	v if he pa	asses his ex	kams.		
3	Now he is doing h	is homework he i	s beginn	ing to		some r	orogress.
4	We're meeting ton	night to	for th	ne test		r	71081022
5	You must	all assignme	ents by F	ridav			
6	It doesn't matter if				to		vour best
7	Ito c	ollege in Warsaw	i siio ara c	ii ways ii y			your oost.
8	I hope I	a good grade i	in the eve	am			
U	1 110pc 1		iii tiic cat	A111.			/ 8
g i	Write the type of ediven for you. What you do after ation Learning done in the Learning done using Learning when you described by the Edward on the information on the information of the Edward of	you have a degree ousinesses. Ing the postal serve u live in another of ternet. from their parents cation, even after	ee at univ	ersity. c c ountry. e h_			
	<u>I</u>						/ 6
4	Add the relative				iat.		
0	He's the teacher _	_ <u>who</u> I like	the mos	t. 			
1	Do you know				to eat?		
2	It was last summer				•		
3	It was Jenny Drew	s performance _		surprise	ed me.		
4	There's the man	I wan	ited to se	e.			
5	David hates food _	come	es pre-co	oked.			
6	I don't think he is	the man	car]	hit mine.			
7	Do you remember	the place	we	first met?			
8	I cannot remember	rcoi	urse I cho	ose.			

5 0	Combine the two sentences to make one sentence with a relative clause.
U	That house is too expensive. We saw the house last week. <u>That house, which we saw last week, is too expensive.</u>
1	This is the German course. I passed it.
2	Mr Burns is making the proposal. He is very experienced.
3	The project is in Phnom Penh. This is in Cambodia.
4	I won't change the decision. Paul disagreed with it.
5	The chairman opened the meeting. He is also the director of operations.
6 bir	The concert started at 8'o clock. The concert was to celebrate the President's thday.
7	This is the new research scientist. He will be working on bacteria.
8	The online study programme costs £2000. It is compulsory.
	/8
6	Complete the dialogue using the phrases / sentences in the box.
_	Supposing we So, the next thing to do is
	that's the best solution.
	The bad thing is
_	There are several ways to deal with this.
f) :	How about
	Let's see, what other things we can do?
cas	Good evening ladies and gentlemen. We have a problem. Recently there have been sees of students finding that things have been stolen from their rooms. ${}^{0}\underline{e}$. First we uld call in the police immediately. The good thing is this will frighten the thieves and ta quick result.
Ī 	_ it will be noticed by everyone, including the media. I don't think the rector will be
	ppy about that.
B: A:	ask the police to do things quietly, do you think that would help. I don't think so. I have never known the police to do anything quietly. doing our own investigation and getting students involved. I'm sure that
	ere's someone who has seen something.
A:	Yes, I think ⁵ Of course to make it work, we need the students' help. ⁶ ve a meeting with the students
	/ 6
	ΤΟΤΔΙ / ΛΟ

Pa	30ел 3					
1.	Complete the sentences with a ve	erb. The fi	irst letter is given for you	•		
0	If you are so sure, we'll <u>test</u>	the th	eory on you.			
1						
2	Politicians worked through the			ıdline.		
3						
4	I can't see how this will look.			10 110 // 011 018.		
5	It'll take many days to s					
6	After over 5,000 experiments v			τh		
7	The car's not ready. We still ha			511.		
,	The car shot ready. We still he	1 10 to <u>u</u>	the safety tests.	/ 7		
2	Put these words or phrases in	the corre	ect column in the table.	1 1		
fli	ght test modification asteroid					
	pact collision mass produce					
			Problems in Space			
ma	ass-produce					
	and product					
				/ 11		
3	Choose the best answer a), b)	c) or d) t	o complete the sentences			
0	The Postal Service <u>was sold</u>			•		
U	a) was sold b) sol		c) has sold			
	d) has been sold	u	c) ilas solu			
1			to him by his fother			
1	The degree b) is a		to filliff by fills father.			
	, ,	ziven	c) will be given			
•	d) gives		1			
2	They			10		
1	a) didn't accept b) weren't a	ccepted	c) naven't accepted	d)		
	ven't been accepted					
3	Passports		between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m.	-		
	a) can collect b) could col	lect	c) could be collected	d) can be		
	llected					
4	Ι	by his bel				
	a) am surprisedb) were surp			d) surprised		
5	The order giving permission a) wasn't arrived b) hasn't be		until too	late.		
	a) wasn't arrivedb) hasn't be	en arrived	c) didn't arrive	d) hasn't		
arı	rived					
6	There	a mi	stake. I didn't do it.			
	a) must be b) mu	ıst	c) m	ustn't be		
	d) mustn't		,			
7	The cinema		three films every day.			
-	a) was shown b) shows		c) showing	d) is		
sh	own		-, 5.110 · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>a,</i> 15		
	Forty-five new poster adverts		by the Blu	einice		
U	Company this year.		oy the Diu	Sjuice		
	Company uns year.					

a) designed	b) have	designed	c) were design	ning d) have
been designed				
9 By the time we ge	et back he			
a) goes	b) will	go	c) will l	nave gone d) is
gone			,	,
10 I	ť	he reports	by tomorrow morning	3.
a) prepare	b) will	_	•	be prepared d) is
prepared			,	,
11 The company			the results soon.	
	b) should hav	e known	c) should be known	d) should
have been known				
12 Altogether there are	sixteen types of	penguin.	Only eight types	
	on the	se islands.		
a) have been seen	b) are seeing		c) have seen	d) see
				/ 12
4 Correct the mist	akes in these s	entences.	Write '0' if there sho	ouldn't be an
article.				
0) I need to find enginee	er quickly.	<u>an</u>		
1) The good furniture is	hard to find.			
2) I want to travel to a c	entre of the			
earth.				
3) My friend lives in Ne	therlands			
4) Can you give me a ar	iswer?			
5) He's been engineer for	or six years.			
6) It's best thing you ha	ve ever			
done.				
				/ 6
5 Match the two h				
0) Yes,		a) let's do		
1) We all		/ -	e solution.	
2) What do you		c) agree th		
3) Another possibility		d) think al		
4) That's a		e) is buyir	ng a new one.	
				/ 4
			TO	TAL / 40
Модуль 8				
Раздел 1				
Fill the gaps with the c		_		
0 I can't <u>keep</u> up wi		•		
1 The new manager				
2 He was the first to				
3 If you	_ down a little	bit you wo	on't be tired all the tim	ne!

4	What do w	ve need	l to do	to help y	you	i	nto the idea	l?		
5	Give it tim	ne. The	idea v	will even	tually		on.			
6	If nothing	is done	e, the 1	tree frog	will	(out in thirty	years.		
7	You need	to		out th	e reasons	for their	decision. V	Vhy don't	vou ask	
them								3	<i>3</i>	
									/	7
2	The under	rlined	words	s are all	in the wr	ong sent	tences. Cor	rect then	1.	
0	We expect									
1	The profits	s this y	ear re	main go	compared	with las	t year, which	ch is good	news.	
2	An improv	ement	in per	formanc	e will unf	ortunate	ly be follov	ved by a d	ramatic.	
3	Yes, we have	aven't	seen a	huge im	provemer	nt, only a	sharp one.			
4	Do you ex	pect th	e resu	lts to gra	dual stab	e in the	future?			
5	We have s	een a <u>s</u>	stabilis	se increas	se, of 5%	per year.				
6	Attendance	e will <u>s</u>	slight	up if we	decrease 1	the price				
7	The econo	my is	still m	oving up	and dow	n and I d	on't think i	t'll <u>top ou</u>	<u>ıt.</u>	
8	We're exp	ecting	a <u>rem</u>	ain rise i	n prices, 1	rom €5 t	to €10.			
9	From a €2	millio	n prof	it to a €2	0 million	loss, the	fall was sto	eady.		
q	ook at sente uantity in there are	he box	.•		_		using the	expressio		9
B		the ne	ws is	very wor	rying.				_	
a c c	ouple of 1	ittle	no	plenty of a lo		a few	some of	much		
Poss	ible in sente	nce A	only.		$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & a \ coup \end{bmatrix}$	ole of				
Poss	ible in sente	nce B	only.		2					
	ible in both		•		3 4					
Poss	ible in neith	er sent	ence.		5					
					7 8					

4	Write '-ing', '-infinitive' or 'both' next to the verb or phrase to show w	hich
ty	pe of verb comes next.	
0	would like + <i>infinitive</i>	
1	decide +	
2	practise +	
3	begin +	
4	hope +	
5	manage +	
6	suggest +	
7	advise +	
8	good at +	
		/ 8
5	Correct the underlined mistakes in the sentences.	
0	Can I <u>do</u> a point?	
	Can I make a point?	
1	I'm very unhappy <u>for</u> the results.	
2	Well, to <u>call</u> up, we have agreed to meet again next week.	
3	I'll look at the matter.	
4	We're here to <u>say</u> the proposal to close the gym.	
5	Go in front. What did you want to say?	
6	I see which you feel.	
7	Sorry, would I just say something else?	
_		
8	Thank you for your saying. It's always nice to hear what people think.	
	/ 8	
	TOTAL	/ 40
P	аздел 2	
1.	Write the adjectives that we can use to describe films, novels and TV	
pr	rogrammes.	
0	<u>incomparable</u>	
1	$\underline{c} \underline{1} \underline{a} \underline{} \underline{} \underline{}$	
2	<u>o u t </u>	
3	$g \underline{r} \underline{i}_{}$	
4	$\underline{\mathbf{m}} \underline{\mathbf{o}} \underline{\mathbf{v}} \underline{\hspace{1cm}}$	
5	<u>h i l </u>	
6	$g \underline{r} \underline{o}$	

2	Add the genre to the description.		
0	Popular type of dance music.	soul	
1	A programme about politics.	<u> </u>	
2	The TV comedy series.		
3	A cartoon, for example.		
4	Music with speaking.		
5	Tells the day-to-day lives of normal people.		
6	There's probably a murder or a robbery.		
7	Written by myself, about myself.		
8	Usually very frightening.		
	<i>y y e e</i>		/ 8
3	Tick the words that are related to films.		
chore	eograph		
genre			
nove	<u>—</u>		
seque			
set	chapter		
	 ;		
page	turner series		
			/ 7
1	Correct the mistakes and rewrite these sentences.		/ /
4 0			
_	He said he is going to the bank.		
$\frac{1}{1}$	Said he was going to the bank. David said he caught the bus yesterday.		
1	David said he caught the bus yesterday.		
2	He said me that the report had been finished.		
4	The said me that the report had been finished.		
3	The president said he will win the election.		
J	The president said he will will the election.		
4	The journalist told Peter wait for his telephone call.		
•	The journalist total feter wait for his telephone can.		
5	The report said the project can't be finished that year.		-
	The repert sum the project court of the many court		
6	He said he wanted the job for a long time.		
Ū	120 base no manuful and joe for a forig time.		
7	They said they have been living there for six months.		
	,		
8	The actor said he is happy to be here.		
	FF7		
			- 8
5	Write questions in direct speech from the reported f	form.	
0	Sue asked me when I would come.		
W_{I}	hen will you come?		
1	The director asked me if I wanted the job.		

2	The journalist asked me why I was there.					
3	The interviewer asked me if I had ever worked in design before?					
4	They asked me w	hat offer I could give	e.			
5	She wanted to kno	ow if I knew the resu	ılt of t	he tests.		
6	They wanted to k	now if the car had be	en bo	ught the week before.		
6	•	itences using the co	rrect	comparing and contrast	/ 6	
-	rases.	_				
0	£2000 a month is			_ £200 a week.		
1	The weather today is			yesterday. Yeste	erday was	
	lovely, but look at all					
2	A visit to your mothe	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		finishing the plan	is for	
	tomorrow's meeting!	If the plans are not	finish	ed I'll lose my job.		
3	Her recent film is ver	ry		her last one. In fact, tl	ne storyline	
	is almost the same.					
4	The results in your re	eport are		my results. In	n fact they	
	are not the same at al	1!			-	
5	Your offer of £1,200	today is		as £600 toda	y and the	
	rest next week. It's s				•	
		,			/ 5	
				TOTAL	/ 40	
Pa	аздел 3					
1.	Add the words that	go with <i>behaviour</i> 1	to mal	ke word combinations.		
0	bad behaviour	9				
1		aviour				
2		aviour				
3		aviour				
4		viour				
-	<u>50</u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			/ 4	
2	Put these words/	phrases in the corre	ect col	lumn in the table	, .	
_	fingerprint hosta			prosecutor robbery	7	
ΑV	vidence suspect w	_	ender	attorney bank robber		
	•	Things connected		People connected with	-	
	eople connected ith the law	with crime		crime		
VV J	ith the law	with time			-	
				suspect		

3 0	Make one sentence in the third conditional using the verb in the brackets. The car didn't start. We were late. (would)
-	the car had started we wouldn't have been late.
1	I didn't pass the exam. I didn't study. (might)
2	You couldn't do the job. You don't have the experience. (could)
3	They didn't win the election. They broke their promises. (would)
4	He was arrested. They found his fingerprints. (might)
5	You didn't lock the door last night. You were robbed. (would)
6	The police lost the evidence. The trial couldn't begin. (could)
7	You didn't think carefully. You didn't see the mistake. (might)
8	Steve stopped to eat something. He missed his plane. (would)
0 the	deduction. There may be more than one possible answer. Ali <u>must have seen</u> (see) something. He was sitting on his balcony at etime!
1	Why did you do that? You (know) better.
2	They (hear) the robber breaking in. They weren't even
3	at home! Dr Smith (be) in the laboratory all day yesterday but
3	I'm not sure.
4	All the evidence says the same thing. It was him. He (do) it!
5	His car has been stolen. He (check) to see that it was
	locked, but he didn't.
6	He (think) it was antisocial behaviour but I didn't. His presentation was awful. He (prepare) very
7	
We	
8	These strawberries are awful. You (taste) them before
	buying them.
5	/ 8
5 0	
0	Correct the underlined mistakes and rewrite the phrases.

2	I want he's innocent	because		
3	The things clearly sho	ows.		
4	The facts of this <u>trial</u>	are clear.		
5	There should be no the	nought in your mi	nds that this man is	guilty.
6	I am sure that you wi	ll find my suspec	t innocent.	
7	You can look at it on	two ways.		
8	I will <u>buy</u> witnesses t	o confirm that		
				/ 8
				TOTAL / 40
<u>5 cem</u>	ест р			
Моду				
Разд				
	dd the missing words	to the following	idioms.	
	orge always wants to	_		
1	•	er than words.	·	
$\frac{1}{2}$ Sh	e's the life of the			
3 I'll	have av	vord with her		
	vant to get			
	it on the g			
6 He		-		
	e couldn't get a	in edgewa	VS.	
8 Yo	e couldn't get a	out of things to sa	y, do you?	
		C		/8
B Us	se the words from the	box below to co	mplete the passage	<u>)</u>
	contact		listener	
	vocabulary			
ramb	ler pace	body	appearance	
There	e are many ways to con	mmunicate and no	ot all of them need y	you to master the words,
the $^{0}\underline{\nu}$	<u>rocabulary</u> of a langua	ge. Often it is you	ur ¹ , the	way you look, that islanguage. For
the fi	rst form of communication	ation. The second	could be your ²	language. For
exam	ple, are you sitting up	straight or sitting	with your feet up?	Remember, even
unspo	oken communication s	ends messages to	the ³ I	f you are a friendly
perso	n or someone with ⁴	then c	ommunication will	always be easier for
you.]	However, even the \overline{mo}	st comfortable sp	eaker needs to be ca	f you are a friendly always be easier for areful when speaking. A
friend	d of mine loves speaki	ng but he is a ⁵	and can r	never stay on the topic when
for ve	ery long. Another frier	nd of mine does n	ot maintain eve 6	when

speaking and so the person libe very annoying, so also this the most serious conversation likes to laugh.	isten nk a n, try	ning quickly loses interest. about the ⁷ of you to show a good ⁸	If you speak too fast, it can our speech. Finally, even in of humour. Everyone
Tikes to laugh.			/8
C Tick the verbs that cann	ot b	e used in the continuous	aspect.
0 hate	✓	1 live	
2 be		3 drive	
4 keep		5 know	
6 depend		7 protect	
8 reveal			
D Fill in the blanks with the aspect (present or past). 0 What <u>are you doing</u> 1 Can you turn the sound do 2 The government			-
1 Can you turn the sound do	own?	⁷ I	(talk) on the phone.
2 The government		(vote) on	the law next Saturday.
3 She always4 Until the car is fixed, Dav	: 1	(listen) to mus	sic when she's studying.
5 During the meeting I	1a	(han	(drive) me to work.
5 During the meeting, I		(nea	r) a lot of people
complaining.These days, IJournalists report that mor (separate).	e and	(do) a four-id more famous couples	mile run in the mornings.
		(just leave) t	he building when the
8 The minister protesters started throwing st	tones	S.	C
E Add one word to each semark where the word shou 0 We * had a car since my s 1 We were a little late but the 2 The cockroach lived for m 1 i'm not trying again. I trie 4 They appealed four times 5 They couldn't get in because 6 Historians now decided the 7 As a result of high tempers 8 Dr Ahren taught Archaeol	ntended ister de secondilion de it secondilion d	crashed ours. <u>haven't</u> creashed ours. <u>haven't</u> cretary told us Mr Smith jutions of years. six times already the concert already started ichard was not a bad king. es, we run out of water	ne word in the space and stellar left entence ster/8
Dandan 2			/40
Paздел 2 A Read the text and decide I hate living in towns. People	e who	o talk about towns being le	ovely because they have a
⁰ <i>cosmopolitan</i> atmosphere ar	re un	nfortunately giving a 1	impression of what

it is like to live in a city	. They never ta	alk about the h	aigh ²	rates a	and the
³ vandalism	that you can	see on every st	treet. They do	not talk ab	out
congestion		ors of ⁵			
the great ⁶	connections fro	om one part of	town to anotl	her. Cities a	are also so
ugly. I hate those identi-	cal grey concre	ete ⁷	blocks. Gi	ve me the c	country
anytime, where there ar	e wide 8	spaces	and ⁹	views.	What's
anytime, where there ar more, at a time when the	ere is real fear	of ¹⁰	warming	and extrem	ne
		advantage of		de while it	is still
there.					
0 a climate	b cosmopolit	tan c	mindless	d open	1
1 a significant	b stunning	c	false	d glob	al
2 a traffic	b noise	c	transport	d crim	ıe.
3 a mindless	b rush	c	false	d aban	idoned
4 a crime	b traffic	c	apartment	d clim	ate
5 a rush	b scientific	c	mindless	d stuni	ning
6 a global	b transport	c	noise	d satel	lite
7 a false	b detached	c	apartment		
8 a abandoned	b false	c	open	d signi	ificant
9 a detached	b stunning		global	d mino	illess
10 a significant	b detached	c	climate	d glob	al
11 a transport	b climate	c	traffic	d glob	al
					/11
B Match the adverbs	that have sim		•		7
0 mostly		a pensively			
1 thoughtfully		b deliberately	7		
2 intentionally		c mainly			
3 possibly		d normally			
4 comparatively		e perhaps			
5 generally		f relatively			
					/5
C Put the correct pres	sent form (per	rfect, continu	ous or simple	e) of the ve	rb in the
brackets in the blanks	•				
0 The officers <u>have fi</u>	<u>nished</u>	(finish) th	eir inspection	n and will n	ow write up
their report.					
1 She	(write) six nove	els since 1999) _.	
2 3 I know the film is sho	(you	attend) the ext	ra lessons tha	t Dr Smith	is giving?
3 I know the film is sho	wing at the cir	nema because	[(see)
it.					
4 5 I	(you t	hink) of resign	ing recently?		
5 I	(not	t see) him for y	ears.		
6 'How long		(you wa	it)?' 'For ages	s!'	
7 This is the third time t	that they		(w	vin) the elec	ction.
8 'Can I collect my car?	?' 'Yes, we			(check) it a	and it seems
to be fine'.					

9 They (investigate) a	all week but haven't found a single
clue.	
10 Over the last six months, companies	(make) huge
profits.	
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a s	/10 similar meaning to the first
sentence. Use between two and five words.	immar meaning to the mot
0 What's the time?	
Do you know what the time is?	
1 Who saw it happen?	
I wonder happen.	
2 What's the answer?	
I'd like to is.	
3 Did the representative sign the documents?	
Could you tell the documents?	
4 Why was the battle fought?	
Does anyone know ?	
5 Which car is the newest?	
<u>Can you tell</u> <u>newest?</u>	
6 How many applicants were there?	
<u>I wonder</u>	
7 Did he understand the instructions?	
<u>Do you know</u> <u>instructions?</u>	
8 How much time has passed?	
<u>I'd like to</u> <u>passed.</u>	/8
E Identify the extra word in the following senten	
0 That is a very true.	а
1 That's the one way of looking at it.	<u></u>
2 I'm being interested in knowing.	
3 I'd like one to know how you did that.	
4 You have had a point, but don't you think it's eas	ier?
5 You're having absolutely right.	
6 I'd go along with you to there.	
	/6
	40
Раздел 3	
A Add the missing words to complete the following	ing idioms:
0 Don't ever take your <u>eye</u> off the ball.	
1 They're trying to move the	
2 I think he a bit of an own goal.	
3 I tell you, it's a new ball game.	
4 You need to be the ball at all times.	
5 I'd like to start the ball by making a	suggestion.

6 You must always try to ensure a playing field.

5 I think it was a c6 Would you mind		I couldn't see cat cl nearest toilet is plea	_	
· ·	~	s of Chinese pottery		
8 When she leaves	school she hopes s	she will go to a loca	l university	
F Dooida if the so	ntangas shaw ayan	nnles of the follows	ing (Write A. P. or	/8
space.) A Emphasising add B Emphasising add C Emphasising explorate the best of the best o	jectives verbs pressions player, there's no deceive easy to fool him. I she a lot but, most one changed his mindered grateful if you hary, also, about the America was under	f all, they liked the so quickly. It was a could contact him his, is that this was roubtedly an acciden	nmazing. not the first time.	<u>C</u>
/ We a like to pay	tirotte to the trem	chaous work that th	e Simms have put in	/7 / 40
needed, add a zero 0 Your explanation 1 It'll take me son 2 You have to be of 3 It took a while for	o (0). In does not relate the time to adjust over the age of 18 to or him to decide of approve nsent	the subject the new participate if he ware my choice of ject he operation.	conditions. nted to go. ob.	ition is not
7 She said nothing	but nodded her he	ad to show consent ing through to him.	·	
B Put the words i				/8
			diabetes	
transplant	- <i>J</i> P *	~		
_	arthritis	anaesthetist 1	osychiatrist	
painkiller	fever	vaccine		
Illnesses/Diseases	People	Treatments	Medical terms	
			symptom	

C Fill in the blanks with the correct		uous, <i>going to</i> or
present continuous) of the verb in b		(ioin) the amos
0 I have always wanted to be soldier	so 1 <u>am going to join</u> (join) the army when
I finish school.	(an and) 4	ha whala afmayt
	(spend) the	ne whole of next
weekend in the office. 2 (you	attend) the conference in Exe	ter? It would be great
if you could come.	attend) the conference in Exe	ter: it would be great
3 They are afraid they can't take on t	he project. They	
(still complete) two other contracts th		
4 He knows he failed the course but I	_	(not repeat) it as
he doesn't like the lecturer.		()
5 DHL	(deliver) the package tonight	so could you take it
for me?		J
6 They	_ (publish) the book on 4 th Au	igust.
7 To deal with the many complaints,		(open)
their doors to people two hours earlie		\ 1 /
	, ,	/7
D Match the first half of the senten	ices to the second to form co	rrect future perfect
or will sentences.		•
0 I'm sure he	a inform you when we have	some
	information.	
1 By the time the train arrives	b we'll buy the tickets.	
2 I will certainly	c given birth in time for sun	nmer.
3 When Steve gets here	d give birth in the spring.	
4 They will	e have been completed by the	nen.
5 She will probably	of will be here for the meetin	g.
6 They assure me that they will	g they will have bought thei	r
	tickets.	
7 She will have	h have informed you by Tue	esday.
		/7
E Add one word to each sentence t	o correct it.	
0 They it will be good idea to start in	June. <u>_think</u>	
1 It probably be best if you waited an	nother month	
2 We don't deal with this now, I don	't think we'll be able to deal v	vith it later.
3 Which angle you think we should t	ake?	
4 But it probably not work	<u></u>	
5 I'll talking to Ali as soon as I get th	ne chance.	
6 They'll want us clean the kitchen b	efore we leave.	
		/6
		/40
Раздел 2		
A Read the sentences and decide w		-
0 If you ride a <u>motorbike</u> , you n	nust wear a helmet in case you	are hit by a car.

	ec balloon d motorbike		
1 At weekends I'm lear	ning to fly a	<u>.</u> .	
a van b gnder	c tram d barg is like sailing across the	ge	
2 Beilig on ah again	_is like sailing across the	d submoring	
2 Our company has two	ch c hovercraft	u suomamie neport pooble to over 36 (oitias aarass
		nsport people to over 36 o	cities across
the country.	s c barges d scoo	ntara	
	noisier than planes but ca		
	s c vans d cabl		
		not very fast I can ride it a	round cars
I can even carry it when		not very fast i can fide it a	nouna cars.
	y c scooter	d tram	
	n is to travel down the car		
a harge h hvd	rofoil c ferry	d glider	
7 Because they cannot b	e seen. are v	very effective in times of w	var.
a balloons b helicopter	s c submarines	d hovercrafts	,
	f the river to the other we		
	c glider		
,	C		/8
B Put the words/phras	es in the box in the corre	ect column in the table.	
turbulence shuttle			7
turburchee shattr	Tunics	freight seat	
belt	e rumes	freight seat	
belt	ock brakes traffic		
belt			
belt puncture anti-le tailback		signals	_
belt puncture anti-le tailback	ock brakes traffic	signals	_
belt puncture anti-le tailback	ock brakes traffic	signals Other words	
belt puncture anti-le tailback	ock brakes traffic	other words connected with	-
belt puncture anti-le tailback	ock brakes traffic	Other words connected with transport	
belt puncture anti-le tailback	ock brakes traffic	Other words connected with transport	
belt puncture anti-le tailback	ock brakes traffic	Other words connected with transport	
belt puncture anti-lo tailback	ock brakes traffic	Other words connected with transport	//8
belt puncture anti-le tailback Safety features	Transport problems	Other words connected with transport shuttle	/8
belt puncture anti-le tailback Safety features C Complete the second	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a	Other words connected with transport shuttle	first
belt puncture anti-le tailback Safety features C Complete the second sentence. Use the words	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a	Other words connected with transport shuttle	first
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words.	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a in bold in the future for	Other words connected with transport shuttle	first
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words. O The law allows me to	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a	Other words connected with transport shuttle	first
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words. O The law allows me to be able to	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a sin bold in the future for vote when I am eighteen.	Other words connected with transport shuttle a similar meaning to the f	first
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words. O The law allows me to be able to When I am eighteen I	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a sin bold in the future for vote when I am eighteen. will be able to	Other words connected with transport shuttle a similar meaning to the firm, and other words. Use vote.	first
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words. O The law allows me to be able to When I am eighteen I 1 Show your identity car.	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a sin bold in the future for vote when I am eighteen.	Other words connected with transport shuttle a similar meaning to the firm, and other words. Use vote.	first
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words. O The law allows me to be able to When I am eighteen I	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a sin bold in the future for vote when I am eighteen. will be able to rd or they won't allow you	Other words connected with transport shuttle a similar meaning to the form, and other words. Use vote. u in.	first e between
C Complete the second sentence. Use the words two and five words. O The law allows me to be able to When I am eighteen I 1 Show your identity carhave to You	Transport problems I sentence so that it has a sin bold in the future for vote when I am eighteen. will be able to rd or they won't allow you	Other words connected with transport shuttle a similar meaning to the f rm, and other words. Use vote. u in. ard before they will let you	first e between

There	new developments in the next few days.
3 Do you think she will be availab	
be able to	•
	vou?
4 They won't let you go to the we	you? dding because you don't have an invitation.
can	dams occase you don't have an invitation.
	to the wedding because you don't have an invitation.
5 As the results were good, I don't	think we need enother even
_	unink we need another exam.
might	another around as the magnifes around
(There is no also as a Commission of Commis	another exam as the results were good.
	or the panda if new laws are not made.
be able to	
The panda	survive if new laws are not made.
7 If you sign the visitors book nov	w you won't be asked to sign when you leave.
need	
If you sign the book now you	when you leave. r relatives at the weekend.
8 It might be possible to visit your	r relatives at the weekend.
could	
We	your relatives at the weekend.
•	/8
D Add the correct past modal in	
_	ountain I <u>could</u> see for miles.
1 Although the roads were closed	I to get home by taking a different
route.	to get nome by taking a different
	go to had early If I wanted I stoyed up until
	go to bed early. If I wanted I stayed up until
midnight!	no the Neutle Dele les Come Coett
3 Amundsen reachi	ng the North Pole before Scott.
4 Because of security concerns, w	re even carry a bottle of water onto the
plane.	
	as looking for although it was the last one they had.
6 Because I had been sick for a we	eek, I teach an extra ten hours this
week.	
7 We go to England	I without a visa until we joined the E.U.
	play football on the school grass. Not any
more.	
	/8
E Correct the mistakes in the fol	
0 Don't you thought that would be	9 x
1 The best solving would be to do	
2 We need activity right now if we	e went to stop it
2 It's the way sideways for us I'm	c want to stop it
3 It's the way sideways for us, I'n	abt novy that this is for the best
4 There's no reason in my mind ri	ght now that this is for the best.
	quickly and decisively.
o Sure you must agree that someth	ning needs to be done immediately.

7 You can't discuss that mistakes have been made
8 I hope we agree that that this is the best road to deal with this
/8
/40
Раздел 3
A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space.
0 <u>Science fiction</u> is almost always set in the future.
a a romance b science fiction c a thriller d a memoir
1 His are a collection of the many interesting experiences he had in his
life as a diplomat.
a novels b plays c memoirs d essays
2 Although the audience loved it, the hated and gave it terrible reviews. a dramatistsb judges c biographers d critics
2. It is better to see
3 It is better to see on the stage than read it in a book. a poetry b a blog c a play d memoirs
4 For the last four years, he has been keeping a, showing everything that
has happened on his journey round the world.
a a memoir b an essay c a diary d a history
5 As he can't write himself he is going to employ a
a ghostwriter b critic c novelist d judge
6 He has kept us all up to date on his on the Internet.
a history b blog c essay d thriller
7 Her is more interesting than other people's accounts of her life
a history b biographyc essay d autobiography
8 Before he died, John Smith wrote a book of, in which he discusses many
of the political theories of the twentieth century.
a critics b essays c memoirs d blogs
9 I have always wanted to write Preferably, it will be about a murder
mystery.
a a crime story b an essay c a romance d a diary
10 I've just written a short book of I am hoping that someone will put
them to music and make them into songs.
a plays b memoirs c novels d poems
/10
B Circle the correct word in the sentences.
O The room was silence silent. Nothing could be heard.
1 If you strike / strain a match, we might be able to see something.
2 There was a sudden yell / shriek. Someone was very frightened.
3 He couldn't see anything in the darkness / glare. 4 He speke in a voice that was only just any / audible.
4 He spoke in a voice that was only just cry / audible. 5 If you shout in a caye you may hear the shrinks / achoes
5 If you shout in a cave you may hear the shrieks / echoes.6 Don't let the wax from the candle / lamp burn your hand.
7 The sudden flash/gleam blinded him for a moment.
8 I wish I could identify the tune he cries / whistles.
o i wish i could identify the tune he offes / willshes.

C Put the following verbs i	n their correct forr	n in the right spa	ices.
lie step see	wait put	hide	watch
walk look sho	oot close	turn out	
notice			
The man closed his book and	1^0 <u>put</u> it on the	e table. He looked	down the street to the
house and ¹		meone	
3	the light in the bed		
	for this impatientl	•	
stood up and ⁴	onto		oked round, hoping no
	him. As he w		
was a sudden noise and he fo			
7	in a hospital bed.	•	at up and
8	around. Where we		
	in his shoe. If any		there would be
trouble. And who ⁹	1 0 1: 2	him while he	1
11		house? Who knew	
12		fe? He lay back do	
	_ ms eyes. One tmm	ig he was sure or	was he had to get out
of there fast.			/12
D Add used to, use to or we	ould to the followin	a santancas	/ 12
0 I <u>used to</u> believe the			Then I became one
1 Didn't you			Then I became one.
2 When we were at university			veekend
3 People didn't			
much on there.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
4 I'm sure I've seen you bet	fore. Did you	take the e	arly train to London?
			hen we were children
			/5
E Identify the extra word	in the following sen	itences.	
0 Look there, I'd like to mal	ke a proposal. <u>there</u>	<u>e</u>	
1 Could I suggest we meet t	owards you the end	of next month?	
2 If you included the more i	nformation about yo	our colleagues, it'd	d make it more
interesting.			
3 I need more of time to thin	nk about this		
4 I wasn't expecting to be p	ay as much as that. $_$		
5 You'll find it is good valu	e for some money.		
			/:
			/40
Модуль 11			

Раздел 1

A Use another form of the word in brackets to complete the sentence.

0 I can't see the answer to this. It really is <u>insoluble</u>. (solution)

1 He was wearing a one. (usual)	hat, which was rea	dly	as he norma	lly doesn't v	vear
2 It's really	to say some	thing like that	She was really i	inset (sensit	rive)
3 We need to					
(define)		or the project a	s they were to be	asy end mise	
4 I think you	me. I want	ed to sav that I	thought it looke	d verv nice.	
(understand)					
5 You cannot argue	with the facts. The	ev are	. (disputabl	e)	
6 The governments	intentions are	. They	v should be focu	ssing on hea	ılth. not
education. (place)			,	8	,
7 Children need to	their	fear of the dark	k. (come)		
8 We spent too muc	h time on	issues an	d did not discuss	s the key poi	nt.
(important)				<i>J</i> 1	
9 When he came ba	ck from his injury l	he looked	as an a	ıthlete. (vital	lise)
10 It really gets so	in th	e streets in Sat	urdays that you	cannot walk.	
(crowded)			3		
,					/10
B Use the words	from the box below	w to complete	the passage.		
	ugly				
	de	molished			
traditional	commissioned		porary	build	
bridges	design	restore	magnifi	cent	
certainly an effort was furious that the suilding, somethin Charters house was insisted that the but the original style state of the but large parts of the but will cost much mo	g that might not be s when it was first lailding would not turn hould be maintained building actually woulding will have to re than was original their.	completely ² brid Charters H Trust suggeste 7 built in 1692. Hern into an ⁹ d. No one, how was. Now the Hero be ¹¹ Ily planned, by	the liges with a local ouse had been a danew 6 but would be 8 lowever, the loc mode vever, considered leritage Trust is and then referenced.	building. The community flowed to get for the factor palace but facing the factor work the Trues.	nis was that t so he, as ty at that act that ugh this ust
C Add the missing 0 The award given 1 The mayor succ 2 Two species of	g word to the sentent every five years. eeded in re-elected insect were made extended in the moving now. The	for a second tile axtinct in the las	me. It two months.	<u>is</u>	/12

4 A new treaty will announced in the next few days.	
5 I hate photographed, especially in the mornings.	
6 New employees requested to register for the Family	Club.
7 The next snow fall won't be seen for some time.	
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a sin	$^{\prime7}$ milar meaning to the first
sentence. Use the passive form of the word in bold	_
between two and five words.	·
0 The council commissioned a new building project for	or the following year.
commission	
A new building project <u>was commissioned by</u> the	e council for the following year.
1 We inspected the factory four times. Then there was	s the accident.
inspect	
The factory four times 1 2 We expect to show his new work during the Summer	before the accident.
2 We expect to show his new work during the Summe	er Exhibition.
expect	
His new work during th	ne Summer Exhibition.
3 The Heritage Trust has maintained the building for	the last six years.
maintain	
The building the Herita	ge Trust for the last six years.
4 There is no doubt that the behaviour of the witness !	has affected the jury.
affect	
There is no doubt that the jury	the behaviour of the
witness.	
5 We sent the parcel by Express Mail yesterday eveni	ing.
send	
The parcel by Express I 6 The last I heard, they were checking identity cards a	Mail yesterday evening.
	at the door.
check	4.41 1
The last I heard, identity cards	at the door.
	ad no idea.
tell	had na idaa
I what to do because I	
F Dagrengo the words to make sentences	/7
E Rearrange the words to make sentences. 0 need think through we carefully to this. <u>We nee</u>	d to think this through carefully
1 be idea something good might have to it a better	
2 should them something offer we	
2 should them something offer we 3 essential offer to more money it's them absolutely	
4 about them have more we'd to out find	
4 about them have more we'd to out find	

Раздел 2

global human \mathbf{A}

A Match one word in column A with another in column B and put in the correct place in the sentences.

labour

change

В

climate	choice
n atural	greed
corporate	trade
child	market
multinational	warming
fair	rights
free	companies
.consumer	r esources
0 The world is full of <u>natural resor</u>	<u>urces</u> , such as coal and gas.
——————————————————————————————————————	ee is coffee made by small farms who don't sell to
big companies.	•
2 If we don't fight against	then eventually only five or six
companies will control everything.	
3 Some people say being able to choose	ose from five different types of toothpaste is an
example of	. I think it's just confusing.
example of 4 Recently, the rise of	has meant that it is now hard to say
whether a company is English, Fren	ch or German.
_ · · · · · · · ·	economy which means anyone can sell
anything anywhere.	
6 The terrible storms we have seen th	nis vear are an example of
	s here, isn't seeing kids on the street selling papers a
form of ?	, and the state of
8 Not allowing me to speak at the me	eeting is an attack on my basic
9 Surprisingly, the UK and Northern	• —
	will actually get colder here.
as it	/9
B Put the letters in the right orde	
0 wrkingneto <u>networking</u>	
1 ivicretyat	>_
2 fluceinen	
3 abortioncolla	
4 archieryh	
+ dreineryn	
C Fill in the gans with the missing	g word. The first two letters are given.
	<u>ed</u> on Channel 4 on 23 rd February.
	e should not mean that you become a <u>ce</u> .
2 The event is being given 24-hour	<u> </u>
2 2	s Channel at 9 p.m.
2 THE <u>PI</u> 15 OH THE SPORT	σ Chamber at 7 p.m.

4 I can't even go out and get a r	newspaper without the <u>pa</u>	chasing me!
5 The weather is <u>br</u>	on Radio 3 every two hours.	
5 The weather is <u>br</u>6 Have you seen the <u>ne</u>	this morning? You're on the	front page!
7 Sammy Elias is leaving the se	ries as his <u>ch</u> will be	killed in the next
episode.		
8 The <u>pr</u> has to contr	rol itself. It can't let any story be	published in every
paper.		
		/8
D Complete the second senter	nce so that it has a similar mea	ning to the first
sentence. Use the words in bole	d. Use between two and five wo	ords.
0 John needs to clean his office.	. Can you ask him?	
request		
Can you <u>request John to clean</u>	his office?	
1 He worked until he had somet		
stop	-	
He	something to eat.	
He 2 He reached the top of the mou	intain despite the weather.	
manage		
He 3 Why don't you take a rest this	_the top of the mountain despite	the weather.
3 Why don't you take a rest this	s weekend?	
suggest		
I 4 Of course I remember. We dro	a rest this weekend.	
4 Of course I remember. We dro	ove 1,000kms in one weekend.	
remember		
Of course I	1,000 kms in one week	kend.
5 Please remember that you nee	ed to read the instructions careful	ly.
forget		
Don't	carefully.	
6 The cleaning company says th	ney can do the whole house in or	ne day.
offer		
The cleaning company	the whole h	nouse in one day.
7 I'd like to go to a Turkish rest	aurant tonight.	
feel like		
I	a Turkish restaurant tonight.	
8 I think you need to show some	e sympathy to your brother.	
try		
Why don't you9 The government were motivated	to your brother.	
9 The government were motivate	ted by the election results to char	nge the Visa Law.
encourage		
The election results	the Visa Law.	
		/9
E Rearrange the words to mal	ke sentences.	
0 year have the checked we eve	ry car	
Every year we have the car che	<u>ecked</u>	

1 had the hospital has painted walls the	
2 vesterday photographs got my I done	
3 are the furniture the council removed week this having	
4 the guest Peter had uninvited party from removed the	
	/4
F Add the missing word to the following sentences.	
0 Let rephrase that.	<u>_me</u>
1 What do you by that?	
2 Could you me a specific example?	
3 Basically what I'm is the customer is always right.	
4 What I really to say was we need to look a little more carefully.	
5 Could you explain that in more please?	
6 Sorry, I don't know you mean.	
	/6
	/40
Раздел 3	
A. Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D)	-
0 Never trust what the <u>critics</u> say. They always write bad thing	S.
a sculptors b critics c realists d collectors	
1 With his new and original style, his work is really	
a retrospective b abstract c realist d groundbreaking	g
2 A of the collection will be shown to special guests l	before the exhibition.
a masterpiece b preview c retrospective d realist	
3 A works with stone, metal or even wood but doesn'	t use oil or
watercolour.	
a painter b realist c sculptor d collector	
4 His style is reflected in his use of graffiti and image	s of today's famous
people.	
a abstract b contemporary c realism d modern	
5 This documentary will look at her work right up ur	itil the last days of
her life.	
a realist b retrospective c masterpiece d pr	
6 His images of war and suffering in his photography are very	and I hope
they affect some politicians.	
a thought provoking b controversial c groundbreaking d abstract	
7 painters of Matisse would have been Van Gogh and	
a modern b abstract c contemporary d controve	
8 It is a very rare piece so the only person who has it would be a ric	
	ollector
9 This is her and it will be the only painting she is rer	nembered for.
a masterpiece b retrospective c realism d preview	
	/Q

B Match one word in column A with another in column B and put in the correct place in the sentences. (Some words in column A are repeated.)

A	В
heavily	different
painfully	wrong
entirely	unexpected
utterly	criticised
highly	-qualified
highly	praised
completely	shy
completely	unbelievable
totally	unjustified
totally	useless
O Ha is yery highly qualified	In fact he may be too good for the ic

to tearly	0.00000	
0 He is very <u>highly qualified</u>	. In fact he may be too good for the job.	
1 We thought he would lose so the re	sult was	
2 The brochure said it was a hotel but in fact it was a bed and breakfast. The brochure		
and reality were	<u> </u>	
3 You'll be lucky if you get him to sa	y anything. He's	
4 How can he say I'm useless? He's 1	never seen me. The criticism was	
5 It wasn't just one mistake. He got e	very question	
6 He has been	by all his former employers. Not one has a	
bad thing to say about him.		
7 Look how thin she is and yet you're	e telling me she can eat anything. That's	
8 Thank you for trying to fix it but I t	old you it would be	
The co	mputer is dead.	
9 The minister has been	in the press for going out to a	
party the night before the election.		

C Put the following words in the correct box below.

	noving words in the		<u> </u>	
freezing	extremely	completely	excellent	
interesting	totally	unique		very
warm	slightly	furious		upset
GRADABLE ADJECTIVES		UNGRADA	BLE ADJECT	ΓIVES
ADVERBS	FOR GRADABLE	ADVERBS F	OR UNGRAI	DABLE
ADJECTIVES		AD.	JECTIVES	
very				

/11

/9

D Mark the place where the adverb in the brackets goes in the sentence.

- 0 I * believe that you are right. (certainly)
- 1 It is the worst restaurant in the world. (probably)
- 2 The panda can be seen in the highlands of china. (frequently)
- 3 Can you cook your own food? (there)
- 4 They are known as vegetarians. (mostly)

5 The Magna Carta was not signed. (in6 We take the car to work. (mainly)7 After last night, he'll want to stay in		/7
E Add a missing word to complete to a some form of the sound of the so	about y about ok at is	
	nich answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each spac with each other they are always friends again.	
a breaking up b getting on c fallin	g out d putting up	
1 If we don't a put up with b get down to c	work soon we'll never finish it.	
		:4
a break up b fall out with c get us	ng on a horse, I'll never	11.
3 After Helena and Pawel	Pawel started dating Ewa	
a fell out with b got on c put u	, Pawel started dating Ewa. p d broke up Severin. She's just so cold. c fall out with d break up	
4 I really just can't	Severin. She's just so cold.	
a get down to b get on with	c fall out with d break up	
5 How do you	it. It's so annoying!	
a get on with b put up with		
		/5
	with 'mind'. Make sure the form is correct.	
0 You must be <u>out</u> of your n	nind! It's too dangerous!	
1 You need to keep an1	mind about this. I'm sure there is more than one	е
solution.		
2 Take your time up yo	ur mind. is. It might be a good idea but it is a risk.	
3 I'm in minds about th	1s. It might be a good idea but it is a risk.	
4 Knowing everything's in control give	es me of mind.	
		/4
C Match the words to their definition	one	/4
0 case file	a the reason that makes someone do	
o case ma	something, especially when this	
	reason is kept hidden	
1 motive	b a doctor trained in the treatment of	

	mental illness
2 profile	c a process in which you make a
1	judgment about a person or
	situation, or the judgment you make
3 psychiatrist	d a set of papers, records etc that
1 2	contain information about a crime
4 assessment	e to use the knowledge and
	information you have in order to
	understand something or form an
	opinion about it
5 deduce	f a description that gives important
	details about a person, a group of
	people, or a place
	/5
D Delete words in the sentences t	that are not necessary. If nothing needs to be
deleted mark with √.	
0 That's the car which I bought.	<u>which</u>
1 That's the type of person I can w	ork with.
2 Have you got a good reason why	you can't come?
3 This is the shop where I used to v	
4 Here's the man who he showed r	
5 Look at the person that's standing	<u></u>
6 On Saturday was the day when sl	
	/6
•	ining relative clauses) and ND (for non-defining
relative clauses).	D
0 That's the car I bought.	<u>D</u>
2 It is the kind of situation in which	ip, was sunk in an accident yesterday.
	
3 It was so noisy, which was really	
5 Do you know whose bag is that i	ong packets, should be treated with care.
6 I don't think you know what the	<u> </u>
o I don't timik you know what the	/6
F Complete the second sentence	so that it has a similar meaning to the first
<u>-</u>	make relative clauses. Use between two and five
words.	make relative chauses. Ose between two and five
0 I've never been here before.	
that	
It's the first time <u>that I've been</u>	here.
1 The results were very good. This	
which	1
The results were	unexpected.
2 The solution was in Dr Smith's n	

by		
	his office.	
3 In the last programme they talked abo	out Malaria. You need to see it.	
which		
You need to see the last programme	about Malaria.	
4 My daughter was ill last night. It mad	de it impossible for us to come.	
making		
My daughter was ill last night,	for us to come.	
5 Myers Corp has been very successful	I this year. It is owned by Jon Myers.	
which	X X 1 1 1 (1.11)	
	Jon Myers, has been very successful this	
year.		
6 You've been talking to someone and	I know who it is.	
talking		
I know the person who		16
C. Convert the mistake in the physics	s for giving advice by either changing or	/6
adding a word.	s for giving advice by either changing or	
0 Why do you give him it.	don't	
1 It's vital which you do it immediately	<u>don't</u>	
2 You would also make changes to the		
3 I'd advice you to do something about		
3 1 d advice you to do something about		
4 I think you need make a change fast.		
5 You might concern selling everything		
6 If I were you, I take a break.	<u></u>	
7 It's essentially that you call her.		
8 It might be a good ideal to give him a	holiday	
of thingh be a good racar to give him a		/8
	/	40
Раздел 2	,	10
A Match the words to their definition	ons.	
0 language _	a. the way all the parts of a	
	place, building, city etc. are	
	arranged.	
1 customs	b. a system of communication	
1 Customs	by written or spoken words,	
	which is used by the people of	
	a particular country or area	
2 cuisine	c. your ideas about what is right	
2 Cuisine	and wrong, or what is	
	important in life	
3 institutions	d. the typical weather conditions	
	• •	
	in a particular area	

4 values5 traditions	 e. a particular style of cooking f. beliefs, customs, or ways of doing something that have existed for a long time, or these beliefs, customs etc in general 	
6 geography	g. things that are done by people in a particular society because it is traditional	
7 climate	h. art, music, theatre, film, literature etc. all considered together	
8 the arts	i. important systems of organization in society that have existed for a long time	
B Put the words from the box below frustrated hostile inades stimulated		/8
1 You don't have to be so2 The success of a mystery novel de3 The house was very	epends on how the mystery is, miles away from anywhere. , the scientists became very nd need to be changed.	/5
C Change the underlined word(s) 0 Your <u>culture</u> is in direct threat to culture		J
1 Further develop is needed before 2 The American War of Independen 3 Men are always accused of sex , no 4 His social behaviour means he needed before 2 The American War of Independent 3 Men are always accused of sex , no 4 His social behaviour means he needed before 2 The American War of Independent 2 The Inde	nce <u>dates</u> the American Civil War. ever women. ever gets invited to parties.	
 5 The <u>cultural</u> activities are designed different countries. 6 He had been a soldier but became 7 There are several different forms of 		
8 Cultural understanding must be ab 9 I don't know how <u>value</u> it is but I	ble to cut across <u>national</u> borders.	
her.	-	

11 In the backstreets of the city you will find many artistic <u>cultures</u> which are almost unknown to the general public.
12 I don't know how old it is. It looks <u>time</u> .
/12
D Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. Use the word in bold to make reported speech. Use between two and five
words.
0 'I didn't see the exhibition.'
see
She said <u>she hadn't seen</u> the exhibition.
1 'Can you explain that again?'
can Charaland
She askedit again. 2 'The government is discussing the issue now'.
discuss He says the issue now.
He says the issue now. 3 'They moved house after they sold theirs'
sell
He told me they had moved house after
The told like they had moved house after
4 'I'll send the results tomorrow.'
send
He said the results tomorrow.
5 'We have been organising fashion shows for ten years.'
organise
He told us theyfashion shows for ten years.
6 'Purcell Lake is in the north of the city.'
be
He said Purcell Lake the north of the city.
7 'What time will the doors open?'
open
He asked me open. 8 'They might return in the new year.'
return There are in the new years
They said they in the new year.
E Add the missing word. If one is not necessary write '□'
-
0 We invited him visit us for the holiday <u>to</u>
2 He apologised arriving late.
3 She regretted telling them the news.
4 Tom warned not to be late for my appointment again.
5 They promised to tell me the whole story.
6 Sarah insisted staying late.

7 My parents always encouraged me try harder.
/7 / 40
Раздел 3
A Read the sentences and decide which answer (A, B, C or D) best fits each space.
O You will have never seen this before. It's <u>cutting edge</u> technology.
a practical b user-friendly c cutting edge d handy
1 The X1 model is now . The X2 model replaced it.
a obsolete b handy c green d durable
2 I can't make the computer work but I'm not surprised. I'm a bit of a
a gadget b technophobe c device d technological
3 My grandad had the same watch for thirty years. It was very
a cutting edge b practical c durable d out of date
4 An army knife is a very thing as it can do many things.
a hard-wearing b handy c obsolete d easy to use
5 This little helps you open jars that are difficult to open.
a machine b gadget c apparatus d equipment
6 Have you got all the you need to go climbing?
a equipment b device c machines d apparatus
7 This little radio can be used anywhere and is easy to use.
a hard-wearing b state of art c practical d durable
8 The machine has a powerful which means it keeps working 24 hours
a day.
a apparatus b engine c technology d gadget
9 The systems will ensure that you have the most up to date security
system in the country.
a obsolete b practical c easy to use d state of the art
/9
B Use another form of the word in brackets to complete the sentence.
0 There's a lot of <i>mistrust</i> in this office. No one believes anything anyone says.
(trust)
1 Wearing a pair of jeans is rather for a wedding. (appropriate)
2 The meeting was as nothing was agreed on. (effective)
3 Could you come on Saturday as Friday is rather (convenient)
4 We hope that racial is now a thing of the past and colour will never
4 We hope that racial is now a thing of the past and colour will never again decide your position in life. (equality)
5 It was a case of total Why they didn't sack him sooner I'll never know.
(management)
6 The planning was spectacularly Only ten minutes before the quiz
started someone asked if we had bought the prizes. Of course no one had. (efficient)
7 I think it highly that there'll be snow today. It's too warm. (likely) 8 They were to get the report in on time. (able)
9 You would have known not to say that, if you weren't so (sensitive)

10 Some of the figures in	this report are	and need to be corrected.	
(accurate)			
11 It's to c	lean the flat three	times a week. We only have two roo	ms!
(necessary)		·	
` •	my picture in all	the newspaper. Why can't the papara	azzi
leave me alone. (like)	, , ,		
` ,			/12
C Add an extra word to	each sentence.		
0 You see him if you get	there on time.	w	ill
1 If you went to night sch			_
•	· •	Id you have done with the money?	
-		ye town over the next few days.	
•	•	cals if you add a drop of water.	
		nance of getting a ticket but it's unlik	elv.
		email every day that you are there.	
		in your local shop, what would you	10?
, Tousaw a colosity ou	, mg a newspaper	in your room snop, what would you c	
D Complete the second s	entence so that i	t has a similar meaning to the first	, ,
<u>-</u>		hird or mixed conditional sentences	
between two and five wo		and of mixed conditional sentences	<i></i> esc
		per of foxes in the UK decreased alar	minoly
ban	rounica the hame	of of foxes in the off decreased that	mingry.
	anned the n	umber of foxes in the UK would not	have
decreased alarmingly.	<u> </u>	unior of loves in the off would not	iia v C
1 He's very short sighted	so he couldn't ge	t his flying licence	
be	so no coman i ge	t ins my ing memee.	
If he	he mio	ht have got his flying licence.	
2 She didn't buy the right			
be	. tienets so we le i	not in wasaw no w.	
If she had bought the right	t tickets we	, in Warsaw	now
3 He took the first offer s	o only received 19	0 000 pounds	110 ***
receive	o omy received re	o,oo o poundo.	
	offer he	more than 10,	000
pounds.			
1	nd so I saw the lig	htning before I heard the thunder.	
see	14 55 1 54 11 115 115		
	ght I	the lightning after	I heard
the thunder.	5111, 1	the fighting arter	1 Houra
	he treaty so the w	ar continued for another six months.	
sign	no trouty so the w	di continued for direction six months.	
		the war would not have continued fo	ır
another six months.	,	the war would not have continued to	1
	krunt hecause the	y didn't invest their money wisely.	
	Mupi occause me	y didn't hivest then money wisery.	
go			

drive	rast and no	w I'm sitting in a hosp	mar oca.		
If you		slower, I woul	ldn't be sitting in	a hospital be	ed no
				•	
		n the following phras		00	
1 Things'll get b		job, you have my word	a ioi mai.	<u>go</u>	
	_	re going to put things a	all right.		
		any more further.	. <i> </i>		
4 Look up, I und		-			
5 That doesn't so	ound very f	air to me, I must say th	nat.		
Модуль 13					
Модуль 13 Раздел 1					
	oms from tl	he box in the right co	lumn.		
all-rounder	dark hors	e egghead	show-off		
know-all	high-flier	loose canno	on		
team player	whiz-kid	smart a	lec		
Positive mear	ning	Neutral or both	Negative me	aning	
all-rounder					
	7 . 7				
		ts the right description		0	
		Is that maybe dangerou		<u>toxic</u>	
1 Used to describe someone who cannot eat nuts, for example. 2 Used to describe a novel, for example. f					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	related to the mind and	to emotions	f	
4 LIGORITO COCOTI				ps	
			ISS ALT DAU HICK		
4 Used to descri			•		
4 Used to descri		nent that changes peop	•	pe	
4 Used to descri5 Used to descri	be an argun	nent that changes peop	ole's minds.		
4 Used to descri5 Used to descriC Fill in the bla	be an argun unks with tl		ole's minds.		
 4 Used to descri 5 Used to descri C Fill in the bla 0 critical _thinki 	be an argun inks with tl	nent that changes peop	ole's minds.		
 4 Used to description 5 Used to description C Fill in the blate of the critical thinking the company of the critical thinking thinking the critical thinking thinking the critical thinking the c	be an argun Inks with tl	nent that changes peop	ole's minds.		
4 Used to descrif 5 Used to descrif C Fill in the bla 0 critical _thinki 1 dumbing 2 informed	be an argun Inks with the state of the stat	nent that changes peop	ole's minds.		
4 Used to description 5 Used to description 5 Used to description 6 Used to description	be an argun nks with tl	nent that changes peop	ole's minds.		

6 traditional	
	/6
	erb in the continuous aspect (present, present perfect,
past or past perfect). 0 Food is being served	(serve) in the school hall while the kitchen is being
redecorated.	(serve) in the sensor han write the kitchen is being
	(divide) his time between working at the office and
	re his manager found out and warned him.
•	(suspend) its activities from Thursday
at 16.00.	(Suspend) its detivities from Thursday
	(phone) the delivery company now to come and get
the boxes.	(phone) the derivery company now to come and get
	(try) to finish the programme for weeks.
but I don't know if it was succ	(negotiate) an agreement last week
	(drive) all night so I needed some sleep before we set
off again.	(drive) an inght so I needed some sleep before we set
	uggest that the cost of living
(increase).	
` '	(live) on the island until the terrible storms of
1826.	(iive) on the island than the terriore storms of
1020.	/8
E Renlace the incorrect ver	b phrase with the perfect aspect.
0 We already met the Deputy	1 1
	aggested last week, I think we should take a week off in
June.	,
	of getting a place at university when the acceptance letter
arrived.	
	ng for weeks and we need to deal with it before it's too
late.	
	live hundred and thousand of years before humans.
	ived, we gave up ever being rescued.
6 Leaving his job, it took him	
	of him for days before he finally picked up the phone.
8 Jane will be waiting for six	hours by the time he gets home.

F Change one word in each sentence to correct it.
0 I imagine it would be sure if we could have a car instead of a bicycle.
<u>sure</u> helpful
1 Some don't agree with private schools because they encourage education.
2 It's absolutely elementary that drivers take suitable precautions.
3 It is a prediction that all applicants have degrees.
4 It would be an address for someone to have experience in deep-sea diving.
/4
/40 Раздел 2
A Fill in the missing word in each of the sentences. The first letter is given.
O You don't have to arrange anything yourself if you go on an organised excursion.
1 The urban s grows larger as the size of the city increases.
2 The tailless Siamese cat has joined the growing list of endangered s
3 The sooner we find a cheap and practical new source of renewable e , the
better.
4 If we go on holiday this year, we can only afford a b airline.
5 Don't try and visit the museum in this baking t It'll be too hot!
6 The storms of the last few weeks have caused irreversible d to our house.
7 I would rather stay on the beach than spend countless hours looking at ancient
m
<i>1</i> 7

B Match the two halves of these travel idioms.

0 get back	a to nature
1 soak up	b the sights
2 go off	c hair down
3 avoid getting	d from it all
4 let your	e by the pool
5 take in	f the beaten track
6 get away	g the tourist traps
7 steer clear of	h the atmosphere
8 lounge around	i ripped off

C Read the text and mark the underlined indefinite, definite and zero articles as right (\checkmark) or wrong (X).

right (*) or wrong (A).	
I live on <u>an</u> island that is the gateway to the Atlantic.	0
Ø island of Tresco is one of many islands known	1
as the Isles of Scilly. They lie 28 miles from Lands	2
End, the most south-westerly point of Britain.	3
Scilly consists of five inhabited islands. Only one island	4
has direct access to the mainland. There is the combined	5
population of about 2000. The islands' position produces	6
a place of great contrast. Being surrounded by the sea means	7
they rarely have <u>a</u> frost or snow, which allows local farmers	8
to grow the flowers well ahead of those on mainland Britain	9
while Atlantic winds means spectacular winter storms hit the	
islands from a time to time.	10
-	

D Replace the modal in the sentence with the modal that agrees with the usage i brackets.
Ocean liners might be able to cross the Atlantic within three days. (ability) <u>can</u>
1 I'm afraid the Prime Minister will not attend the meeting tomorrow. (general possibility)
2 You can't keep library books beyond their return date. (strong prohibition)
3 You might get your visa stamped before approaching the customs officer. (outside rule or obligation)
4 Evan says he might help you put up the shelves at the weekend. (willingness)
5 Should you turn off the lights when you leave, please? (request)
6 She might not be in the training session as she just phoned from the bank. (negative certainty)
7 The trend must suggest that we are becoming less willing to borrow money. (small likelihood)

aloof
Things and ideas Personal relations
hospitable meticulous self-effacing
which ones with personal relations? aloof analytical charming cultured devious dogmatic
A Which adjectives are more likely to be associated with things and ideas, and
Модуль 14 Раздел 1
/4
clear about how you hope to achieve it.
5 OK, you've been very about what you want, but you have not been so
improve.
4 It's to have a new procedure in place if you want production times to
continuing the discussion.
3 It isn't possible for us to come to an agreement so there is no point in
then this meeting is over. 2 I understand where you are from but that doesn't mean I agree with you
1 The need for a delay in implementation is not If you can't accept it
are prepared to go?
0 What exactly do you mean <u>when</u> you say that there are limitations to the lengths you
clarification.
E Fill in the gaps with one word in these sentences stating a position or asking for
10 You shouldn't borrow my books tonight as I have to revise. (permission)
(personal obligation)
9 We could get out of the house by 09.45 or we won't get to the station on time.
8 You can register at the police station as soon as possible. (advice)

B Add the missing word in the following sentences.	
0 Working in China was his first overseas <u>posting</u> .	
1 Although the ambassador has diplomatic from prosecution, he can	be
asked to leave the country.	
2 She might not be a good mathematician, but she is great working w	vith
figures.	
3 The recent breakdown in negotiations has resulted in a worsening of diplomatic	
between the two countries.	
4 Although they seemed interested, investors had a reluctance put	
money into the project.	
5 My father is very proud the results of my exams this year.	
5 My father is very proud the results of my exams this year. 6 While in India, Mark made mistakes because of his lack of cultural	
7 Even though she is afraid of the dark, she has a great passion class	ic
horror movies.	
8 The summit aims to bring about the end of 20 years of war.	
and to the time of time of the time of	/8
C Express the notion in brackets by adding a subordinating conjunction in the	, .
right place. Use each subordinating conjunction once only.	
O Changes are made soon, the company will go out of business. (condition)	
Unless changes are made soon, the company will go out of business.	
1 We are trying to find the man lived in this house. (relative)	
Two are trying to find the main fived in this house. (relative)	
2 The speaker hasn't arrived we have to postpone the meeting. (reason)	
= spg. (
3 He reported the growth of crops had decreased by 20 percent. (reported)	
4 I couldn't get to the shops today I'll have to go tomorrow. (result)	
5 He had even finished talking about the agenda, half the audience had left the room	
(time)	
6 Ensure the smooth passage of the law, I have spoken to all the MPs. (purpose)	
7 No one thought to close the windows last night, the office has been burgled. (cause	e)
8 The weather stays nice, we can have dinner on the balcony. (condition)	
9 He could have checked my bank details he was online. (time)	
10 Can you pick up the diary I left on your desk? (relative)	

D Correct the modal perfect in each of the following sentences.

- 0 The committee should make a decision by the end of last week. *should have made*
- 1 It ought to have rained! The road is dry.
- 2 I can't see Mike. He should have already gone to the party.
- 3 We must have seen the doctor and then we would have known that Margaret was pregnant earlier.
- 4 I can't have phoned earlier but I completely forgot. I'm sorry.
- 5 They must have avoided making the same mistake if they had read my report earlier.
- 6 Thank you for your help. I shouldn't have done this without you.
- 7 As the wedding is tomorrow, he can't have bought the ring already.
- 8 The police might not have arrested him when they had the chance. They'll never catch him now.
- 9 We can't have paid for the visa as we don't need one for this country.

E Match the second half of the sentence with the first.

0 Our main objective	a that you get the report to me by the end of the day.
1 I'd strongly	b should be a key objective.
2 It's vital	c to think again about the
	implications.
3 I think	d is to increase production by 20
	percent.
4 The cutting of costs	e advise you to consider this proposal.
5 I urge you	f you ought to consider moderating
	your position.

0	d

1 ____

2 ___

3 ___

4 ___

5

/9

Раздел 2
A Match the words in column A with the words in column B to make collocations related to health and healthcare.

A	В
0 outdated	a equipment
1 life	b pressure
2 maternity	c pain
3 preventive	d system
4 alternative	e expectancy
5 premature	f ward
6 general	g ageing
7 blood	h medicine
8 immune	i practitioner
9 chest	j medicine

/9 B Fill in the gaps with the correct language of emotions. The first letters are given. 0 Standing on the top of the mountain was a really *exhilarating* experience. 1 The work of the paramedics in difficult conditions was truly **i** Now I want to be one. 2 The arrogant behaviour of the new surgeon **ant** everyone in the hospital. 3 We were so <u>r</u> when the government grant solved our funding problem for operations. 4 They were <u>el</u> when the scan showed that they were going to have twins. 5 Long waiting lists for simple treatments are so **ex** for patients. 6 A cold shower right after a run is really **inv** 7 After becoming dis with conventional medicine, he turned to herbal remedies. 8 Ever since I had the check-up and the doctor told me I was cured, I have felt so rej and full of energy. 9 Coming from a modern hospital to this one, with all its outdated equipment, is like going back to the 19th century. It is so **dis** /9 C Choose the correct linker to fill in the gaps. 0 You might be right. _____, the decision has already been made. a consequently ______ b nevertheless _____ c meanwhile d otherwise 1 _____ the phone rang, I knew it was you. a whilst b s ince c and d as soon as

2 There has been an increase in post-operative infections. ______, I have been unhappy with the success rate of operations. a moreover b subsequently c for this reason 3 _____ the specialist has a good reputation, his diagnosis was completely wrong.

a nonetheless b until	c	since	d even
though			
4 A choice needs to be made in t	he near future betw	veen funding the	day-care centre
using the money t	to improve the exis	ting primary scho	ool.
a when b and	c but	d in a	addition
5 The mortality rate of newborn	children has still no	ot decreased.	, we
need to improve our home suppo			
a for this reason b further		subsequently	d since
6 There seems to be no logic to l			
she needs psychiatric treatment.			•
a meanwhile b after	c	even though	d
consequently		C	
7 We cannot move to the next pl	nase	the company ha	ve approved the
project.			11
a and b therefore	c when	d unt	il
8 We were so pleased when they		Imagine how we	felt when,
, they changed the			,
	while c	subsequently	d
furthermore		1 3	
9 to the depressing	ng findings of the g	overnment report	t, hospices are a
real success story			
a in contrast b never	theless c	in addition	d therefore
			/9
D Rewrite the sentences using	the most suitable :	future form with	• -
D Rewrite the sentences using 0 It is certain that he must have a		future form with	• -
0 It is certain that he must have a		future form with	• -
0 It is certain that he must have a He <i>is sure to have an operation</i> .	nn operation.	future form with	• -
0 It is certain that he must have a	nn operation.	future form with	• -
0 It is certain that he must have aHe <i>is sure to have an operation</i>.1 It is prohibited to ride bicyclesBicycles	without lights.	future form with	• -
0 It is certain that he must have aHe <i>is sure to have an operation</i>.1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles	without lights.	future form with	• -
 0 It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in 	without lights.		n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probability.	without lights.		n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He <i>is sure to have an operation</i> . 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probabyear.	without lights.		n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is im The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company	without lights. minent. ole that the compar	y will refuse any	n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to ear Food	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of	y will refuse any	n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to ear Food	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of	y will refuse any	n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is im The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to ear Food 5 The budget will be cut for sure	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of	y will refuse any	n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is im The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to ea Food 5 The budget will be cut for sure The budget	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of the comparate of the café of the	r restaurant.	n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probat year. The company 4 We require all employees to ea Food 5 The budget will be cut for sure The budget 6 We expect you to collect Dr Sa	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of the comparate of the café of the	r restaurant.	n be.
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to ea Food 5 The budget will be cut for sure The budget 6 We expect you to collect Dr Sa You 1 You 1 It is certain that he must have a He is sure of the bank and operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in the bank. 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to each food. 5 The budget will be cut for sure the budget.	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of the café	r restaurant.	applicants this
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is im The bank 3 It is not certain but very probat year. The company 4 We require all employees to ea Food 5 The budget will be cut for sure The budget 6 We expect you to collect Dr Sa You 7 It has been decided that all the	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of the café	r restaurant.	applicants this
O It is certain that he must have a He is sure to have an operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in The bank 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to ea Food 5 The budget will be cut for sure The budget 6 We expect you to collect Dr Sa You 1 You 1 It is certain that he must have a He is sure of the bank and operation. 1 It is prohibited to ride bicycles Bicycles 2 A decision from the bank is in the bank. 3 It is not certain but very probably year. The company 4 We require all employees to each food. 5 The budget will be cut for sure the budget.	without lights. minent. ole that the comparate only in the café of the café	r restaurant.	applicants this

The factory		
		/0
F Identify the wrong extre word		/8
E Identify the wrong extra word. O The fact that the machine works me	anc f	hat the funding was fully correct justified.
correct	zans u	mat the funding was fully correct justified.
1 That is then exactly the kind of thin	o I'd	expect you to say
		people will somewhat inevitably come at the
original time.	301110	people will some what movitably come at the
	e Chir	nese restaurant is that it is cheaper than
Indian.	, Ciiii	ioso restaurant is that it is enouper than
4 By this thing, I mean that it's no go	od wa	aiting for other people to do it
5 You may well done ask why I have		
		/5
		/40
<u> 7 семестр</u>		
Модуль 15		
Раздел 1		
A Tick the words that can make co	llocat	ions with 'consumer'.
0 advice	✓	
1 supply		
2 trends		
3 choice		
4 decision		
5 goods		
6 demand		
7 spending		
8 price		
9 society		
		/9
B Fill in the gaps by completing the	e wor	ds or the compound adjectives.
0 All violations of school rules shoul		-
1 I am not interested in being fashion	l -	I wear what I like when I like.
2 As cooking is so time-	, I ı	usually eat out.
3 The latest popul ratio	ngs sl	now that Celebrity Come Dancing is still the
most-watched show on BBC.		
		technological gadgets to the bored
businessperson.		
5 We are a global leader in energy ef	ficien	cy and sustain
	onscio	ous can be achieved through
meditation and prayer.		1 6 4 1
7 We need a big celel	ority t	
8 The television wasn't bought solely	tor y	our conven, you know!

9 This obsess	_ with buying expensive of	cars will soon make you bankrupt.
C Fill in the gaps using the	e future in the nast and	/9 the verbs in brackets
0 I was going to drive (drive	_	
		(become) one of the most talented
actresses in the world.	Out	(become) one of the most talented
	aa laa	(malsa) a mistalsa saanan an
	ze, ne	(make) a mistake sooner or
later.	.1 1	(1) (1 C 11 '
	the decision	(make) the following
week.	4 11 -	
	(hold) at the O	rsay Palace as it was the only place
that was available.		
5 Her plane	(land) three hours a	go but there's been a delay.
6 The security guards	(check) e	very room in the building before
taking up their positions outs	side.	
7 We(1	let) you know about the c	concert but then we found out all
the tickets had been sold.		
8 No one expected that the l	local high school	(close down) in the
New Year.		` ,
9 He told me I	(arrive) at the of	ffice at 9 a.m. Monday morning if I
was interested in the job.		,
word is given.0 new need the to consider to	there's that report we	ee emphatic structures. The first
There's the new report that	we need to consider.	
1 Peter Jay really to want w	de a reve de est de	
Who		
	no we meet is	
The clever may ign't be lincky		
2 clever may isn't he lucky		
Lucky	he be	ted she
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca	he be	ted she
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely	he be arcely when shouting star	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sea Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in	he be arcely when shouting star	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's 5 was finish we try the project	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sea Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the it It's 5 was finish we try the proje What	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the ect did what this week to	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's 5 was finish we try the proje What 6 they sacked fine me not me	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the ect did what this week to	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's 5 was finish we try the proje What 6 they sacked fine me not m Not	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the ect did what this week to be did too only they but	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's 5 was finish we try the proje What 6 they sacked fine me not man Not 7 back the house came the sea	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the ect did what this week to be did too only they but	
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's 5 was finish we try the proje What 6 they sacked fine me not m Not 7 back the house came the s From	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the ect did what this week to be did too only they but shout a from of terrible	nat of
Lucky 3 had the room I entered sca Scarcely 4 really dishonesty the the in It's 5 was finish we try the proje What 6 they sacked fine me not man Not 7 back the house came the sea	he be arcely when shouting start's company me angers the ect did what this week to be did too only they but shout a from of terrible	nat of

E Match the two halves of the sentences.

0 Suppose we did win the lottery,	a wouldn't that be fantastic!
1 I'm not sure how	b otherwise we'd have to give away
	some of the stock.
2 We'd need to cut the prices,	c giving him another chance.
3 There'd be a chance	d have to write up our plans first.
4 Admittedly, that'd mean	e to attend the conference, if you'd
	like to.
5 It'd mean we'd	f practical that would be.

/5 /40

Раздел 2

A Match the words in column A with the words in column B.

A	В
0 high	a tech
1 behind the	b hat
2 ground	c breaking
3 state	d dated
4 out	e moded
5 old	f the times
6 out	g edge
7 cutting	h tech
8 low	i of-the-art

/8 B Add the correct adverbs and dependent prepositions to the following sentences. 0 He's always trying to get people *down* with his criticisms. 1 Her efforts to make you like her really get my nerves. 2 Would you please contribute the lost animals charity this year? 3 You need to get to a flying start at the beginning of the year if you want to beat the competition. 4 The financial crisis had a big impact the country's economy. 5 How do you account the sudden drop in Jake's marks this year? 6 The meetings between the two presidents led a change in the two countries' relationship. 7 His poor health stems _____ spending too much time working underground as a miner. 8 Sarah is beginning to get the hang working here. 9 The EU has experienced a massive expansion size over the last ten years. 10 The government's attempts to reduce inflation may result in a rise unemployment next month.

C Turn the	following sentences	into the	passive	whenever	possible,	but wit	hout
changing th	e meaning and the lo	ogic.					

O The group that was responsible for the Wonder Car is now working on an environmentally-friendly engine.

An environmentally-friendly engine is now being worked on by the group that was

responsible for the Wonder Car.
The department has changed the times of Dr Shea's lectures.
2 When people completed the questionnaires, we collected them.
There has been an accident. A falling tree caused it.
4 The Community Relations Council is working late tonight.
5 I might not have locked the door.
6 We tried to get the report finished by midnight.
7 Someone broke into my house last night.
8 No one knows the whereabouts of the missing bank manager.
9 Surprisingly, Peter Ward presented the award.
10 You will receive regular emails from the Computer Help Desk.
D Fill in the gaps to make causative structures using the word in brackets and other words you might need.
Every day I <u>have my power cut</u> for two hours. (my power cut)
1 All travellers so that security guards can check inside. (open their
bags)
Do you think the office a five-week holiday this summer? (have) We three times last year, thanks to Gunter's bad driving. (car repair) They students dictionaries into the examination. (not take) When the storms came in, my husband at the airport and couldn't
5 When the storms came in, my husband at the airport and couldn't
leave. (catch)
6 Sam is his sister him to Antigua for two weeks. (take)
Sam is his sister him to Antigua for two weeks. (take) Because I wasn't concentrating the first time, the instructor the test all
over again. (do)
E Replace the incorrect word or phrase with the correct one.
Show me give you an amazing statistic.
Show Let

1 I think the statistics speak for loud, don't they?
2 I'd like to give you one other striking thing of the changes in the environment.
2. It's insmalible to this machine as a del
3 It's incredible to this machine can do!
4 I'm sure you'd find this new technology is an amazingly versatile piece of equipment.
5 The whole number of people using this machine is 4.5 million, yes, 4.5 million.
/40
Модуль 16
Раздел 1
A Add the missing word to complete the idioms with hand.
0 He rejected the proposal out hand. <u>out of hand</u>
1 Creativity doesn't always go in hand with success.
2 If you've got on your hands, perhaps you could do something for me.
3 You can rely on him, he is a safe of hands.
4 He can his hand to anything. He learns so quickly.
5 My hands are on this issue. I really can't help you.
6 Can you me a hand putting the new curtains up?
7 I know you've got the book but have you got it hand right now?
8 He can't help. He's got his hands dealing with the overdue report.
/8
B Rearrange the underlined words to match the right sentence.
0 Although I did not like the proposal, I <u>contemporary</u> agreed.
<u>reluctantly</u>
1 The book needs to have a <u>crescent</u> feel as people are less interested in period novels
today
2 Unable to make up his mind on which course to take, he decided to leave it up to
<u>humanitarian</u> .
3 Although he was sentenced to life in prison, he was released on <u>pilgrimage</u> grounds.
4 My sister is planning a <u>providence</u> to some holy sites in the Levant next year.
5 Pawel Novotny is the manager of the world- <u>reluctantly</u> Mayerhoff Hotel in Ostrava.
is the really to the manager of the world required in a contact in contact in
6 I have always wondered why croissants are made in the shape of a <u>renowned</u> .
/6
C Fill the gaps in the following sentences with a quantifier plus of if necessary.
0 <u>A lot of</u> people came to the concert. At least 3000!
time the phone rings, I think my mother is on the other end of the line!

2 It was surprising to find that	the countries supported the motion.
Even one vote would have been nic	ee.
3 the time, the job	gets done, so I was surprised to receive your
complaint.	
4 As all the trains were late,	the delegates arrived on time; in fact, only
three out of 20.	
	es to visit the dentist. Yesterday was only the most
recent.	·
recently and the suf	of people who have become ill with pneumonia ferers, about 15%, have been admitted into hospital.
	e twins is that them got exactly the
same marks in their A levels.	
	ention to the warnings they are given, then it is no
surprise that so many accidents take	•
	for the elephants the habitats would
be suitable, providing the set tempe	
	/9
	s to make proper conditional sentences.
0 If you hadn't been so thoughtless	
	you might have realised she was upset.
1 If you try and do that again, <u>I mi</u>	ght send you to bed.
2 If the treaty was signed on time,	we could have the soldiers out by now.
3 If I cared, I will make an effort to	o tidy up.
4 If humans were supposed to fly,	they would be given wings.
	go to the bank, could you pay in this money in for
me?	6 If they had
passed the hunting law in time, the	animal wouldn't become extinct.
7 If the phone rings, someone had	to answer it.
8 If we kept the windows closed, <u>v</u>	ve might be stopping the mosquitoes biting us.
9 If it hadn't been on the news, <u>I w</u>	ouldn't have been knowing about it.
	/9
E Match the halves to complete t	he utterances.
0 Sounds	a like a great idea.
1 Some of the projects	b think it's feasible.
2 I can see	c much as you think.
3 I think it's	d in my opinion.

4 I just don't	e not be such a big problem.
5 But changing the plan might	f must be for the long term.
6 It may not cost as	g very expensive option.
7 It might be a	h some real problems.
8 It's a good project,	i a really good suggestion.

/8 /40

Раздел 2

A Match eight of the words in column A with one word in column B to make up eight collocations about the media.

eight conocations about the media.			
A	В		
0 popular	a press		
1 viewing	b the record		
2 ratings	c laws		
3 broadsheet	d wars		
4 pose	e figures		
5 scoop	f a question		
6 chequebook	g coverage		
7 off	h figures		
8 speculation	i journalism		
9 media			
10 libel			
11 circulation			

/8

B Complete the idioms with keep with one word.

To keep up with the <u>news</u> , I always get a daily	paper.
He's determined to qualify for the final. We are	e all keeping our
crossed for him.	-
2 It's important we keep of the pa	ackage during the delivery process so
hat it doesn't get lost.	
B He's our best suspect so I expect you to keep a	close on him and
report back everything he does over the next few	days.
4 Since his outburst in the press conference yeste	rday, the minister has been keeping a
ow	
5 You cannot dismiss it without proper considera	tion. Try to keep an open
about things or you won't get far i	in this office.
During the climb, you need to keep your	about you as there can be a
snowstorm or avalanche at any time.	
7 It is in politicians' interests to keep	with influential journalists.
	/7

C Use the right pattern of the verb in brackets to complete the ser	tences. Add an
object or preposition when necessary.	
0 Many animals in the zoo need the temperature controlled to help the	<u>em survive</u>
(survive) in this cool climate.	
1 I just can't consider (join) your company at this time).
2 His assistant urged (take) some time over his decision	on in case he lived
to regret it.	
3 Parents are only allowed (talk) with their child's teach	cher after 16.30
every day.	
4 The party have not succeeded (push through) the bill	to restrict
payments to MPs.	
5 The flowers begin (blossom) as early as March ever	y year.
6 The snip must have arrived. We saw (dock) half an I	nour ago!
7 I have warned him several times(publish) inaccurate	stories.
8 I do not enjoy (stand) around for hours waiting for y	ou to turn up.
9 If the refugees continue (move) every two months, it	t is unlikely they
will be able to settle anywhere.	
10 Humans cannot hear (whistle) as I am doing it at a	high pitch that
only some animals can hear.	
11 He appears (want) to buy the car but I'm not sure.	
	/11
D Rearrange the words to make sentences.	
0 looking baby after the Elena is	
Elena is looking after the baby.	
1 with didn't crisis properly deal the they	
2 case want to into this I look don't	
3 the finally through operator got I to	
4 office breaking caught was the into he	
5 Aliya over leaving get can't he him	
6 ruining him their she blames holiday for	
7 on mind I Saturday don't in staying	
	<i>,_</i> _
	/7
E Name the job in media being described.	1
	<u> phor</u>
1 He supplies photos for all sorts of media.	

2 She write	es for a newspape	r or a magazine,	commenting on the ne	WS.
	sponsible for the q		ogramme.	
	rols the contents of	• •		
	lly is the first to te		•	
	s authors and gets		-	
7 Based at	proad, he is respon	nsible for finding	out the news there.	
				/7
				/40
8 семестр	_			
Модуль 1'	7			
Раздел 1	4 41 • 14 1	1 4 4 4		1
		•	e with words from the	e box.
	community	custodial	delinquency	
offenders	-			
0 <u>care</u>				
young _	gantanaa			
² / ₃	sentence service			
4	court			
	Court			
5 javeime_				/5
B Fill in tl	he gans in the fol	lowing sentence	s with one or two wo	
	~ -	_	d to make a song and	
	-		ou'll just	
yourself.	\mathcal{E}	7 5	<i>J</i>	
•	ce telling everyon	e on Breakfast T	V why she got divorce	ed shows again that
	wash her dirty _		oublic.	C
3 Bankers	took it	that they co	uld keep paying thems	selves ridiculous
salaries.				
4 If we do	n't bring this mee	ting to	soon, there's goi is morning, something	ng to be a fight!
5 Judging	by the worried loo	oks of the staff th	is morning, something	g is definitely
	·			
6 I only lo	st ten pounds! Yo	u don't have to n	nake at us time on the front is	oout it!
			us time on the front is	an example of a
	king			
8			ou if I wanted to.	
9 I hope th	nat the harsh sente	nce will	him from doing	g it again.
10 I'm not	sure I can do it b	ut I'll try my	for the criminal	1 , 1
			tor the criminal	but do we really
believe the	se people can get	better in prison?		

C Correct the mistaken use of adverbs of degree in some of the sentences below.	
0 It's totally cool today but not too cold. <u>fairly</u>	
1 I'm really quite exhausted by all that running.	
2 I think the decision is utterly important. If it's not made soon it'll be too late.	
3 Don't worry. He's only completely angry. He'll calm down soon	
4 This is a post only for the fairly qualified. Unless you have a doctorate, don't bother	
applying	
5 His aggressive position was entirely justified, considering what he had already lost.	
6 You can totally say you understand the situation! You've never experienced it before	; .
7 It's extremely freezing in here.	
8 I was expecting the film to be slow and boring but it turned out to be really funny.	
9 You cannot have an answer that is totally right. It is either right or wrong.	
	9
D Use the first word in the brackets in noun form plus the second word or phrase	
to make reported sentences.	
0 'The liquid is not boiling.' (observe, correct)	
His observation that the liquid was not boiling was correct.	
1 'I was late because the bus was late again.' (explain, lie)	
1 1 was fate because the bas was fate again. (explain, he)	
2 'It was not the blue car that was stolen, it was the red one.' (claim, not heard)	
3 'To answer your question, I cannot see a solution.' (answer, not helpful)	
4 'Don't forget to wear a seatbelt.' (advise, saved my life)	
5 'I had nothing to do with the crime.' (deny, not believed)	
of the mounting to do with the crime. (deny, not believed)	
6 'It's all your fault.' (accuse, unfair)	
7 'The cleaner always uses dirty cloths.' (complain, ignored)	
8 'You could do with a night out on the town.' (suggest, a great idea)	
9 'You cannot have a dog because we don't have a garden.' (argue, logical)	
	9
E Match the first half of the sentences with the second half.	-
0 That's all fair enough, ————————————————————————————————————	
needs	

1 Having said that, I do believe the	b I think that we also need to think
issue	again about our plans for next year.
2 Admittedly,	c but I still think it employs too
	many people.
3 Although we're here to discuss	d we shouldn't lose sight of the fact
the budget,	that this is our first year and we did
	not expect them to be high.
4 I see what you're saying,	e isn't solely about whether it is
	legal or not.
5 While accepting your figures,	f but I just can't agree with you.
6 Certainly the HR department is	g the cost of this project would be
important,	high but it's worth the risk.

/6 /40

Раздел 2 A Choose the best word to complete the compound adjective. *drug* -abusing c drug a ball b school d town ____ -featuring a celebrity b health c philosophy d programme -inspiring 2 a happiness b awe c confidence d fear -of-the-way 3 a in b over c up d out ____-winning 4 b award c bill a choir d bass 5 -born a single b German c region d premature 6 comedyb performed c trained a lived d settled -packed 7 b newspaper c fun d seriousness a actors -heavy 8 b venues c adapted d previously a gossip 9 stara packed b heavy c full d studded B Fill in the gaps in the following sentences with one academic verb. The first letter is given. 0 Constant wind and rain will <u>erode</u> the rock until it falls into the sea. 1 Would you be able to <u>i</u> the burglar from these pictures? 2 The amount of snowfall will <u>v</u> according to the changes in the temperature.

	, it will be impossible for you to get
1n.	hatevean 1500 and 2000 salaring a day
4 The average human should c	
5 His poor presentation r	
6 The charity needs to <u>d</u>	food packages to more than 12 villages in the
region.	and harmon values are very will be atomined
/ Could you please <u>I</u>	on the map where you will be staying?
C Dowrite the following centences	77 , making one sentence with a non-finite clause.
The first word is given.	, making one sentence with a non-innic clause.
0 We had to leave early. We were s	o bored
Being so bored, we had to leave ear	
1 I've seen the play. I can tell you it	• ————
Having	. 2 - 5/3 0 - 5/3 .
2 We added salt. It might improve t	he taste.
То	
3 Many people saw the badger. It li	ves at the bottom of our garden.
Many	
4 Alexander Bollite was a scientist.	He was the only one who found the cure.
Alexander	
5 The earthquake struck at 6 a.m. It	destroyed over 100 houses.
The	
	e new <i>Ice Age</i> movie. It has just re-opened.
Just	
•	n. This is for us to have somewhere to observe the
stars.	
To	
8 The bacteria looks very active if i	t is seen through a microscope.
Seen	
D. Madaladla Cada and Canalas E	/8
-	nglish listed in the box with the following pieces
of dialogue.	
a Overlaps	
b Supportive comments c Hesitation	
d Repetition e Discourse markers	
f Add-on clause structure	
g Ellipsis	
h Reformulations	
0 A: So what will we have to do?	
	the theory. This reformulation will take some time.
d	are areory. This reformation will take some time.
1 A: What do you think of my plan	?

B: Well, you know, I haven't really had time to think about it.
2 A: You'll never guess who I saw yesterday. Raul Hernandez! B: Really! How exciting! Tell me more.
3 A: Please explain your concern. B: The rate of incidence is quite frightening. What I mean is that it happens so often that we should be very worried.
4 A: I really would like you to understand that B: But I do understand you, I mean A: No, you don't. You just think you do.
5 A: So what is this? B: This is the new model of converter, and you can see that it is very modern and we have included all the new parts but of course replaced those which you identified as unworkable.
6 A: So what do you think? B: Well, um, I'm not, er, sure, what to say.
7 A: What shall I do with this? B: In the car.
E Fill in the gaps in the speech with the correct words. First letters are given. I ° reckon that there is now no question that the takeover will take place. T is, McDougalls have agreed to take over 65% of the company. Y k, I am personally very pleased with this result. B and I, this company has been performing very poorly in recent years, and we've had to deal with poor management, bad timekeeping, that k of t But then 5a, that meant we could be late too! No, seriously, I think we will be a lot better off. 6A, we'll have future, which we wouldn't have if we hadn't signed the takeover. And as f McDougalls, I'm sure they will be a very good parent company. So, a in a, the future looks bright. Oh, and 9b I f, there's a cocktail party tonight to celebrate the takeover. See you all there.
/ /4

A Change the words in the box to make them nouns and place them in the right column.

abstain	abolish	admit	clarify
collide	confuse		
decide	donate	eliminate	extend
instigate			

Nouns ending in -sion	Nouns ending in -tion
	abstention

/10

B Choose the correct word in the following sentences

- 0 The fall of the Mercitos bank led to a major boom / <u>slump</u> in the South American markets.
- 1 I wouldn't want to buy this company. It has too many assets / liabilities.
- 2 The bank agreed to borrow / lend me the money I needed to start my company.
- 3 If the money is not paid soon, we will precede / proceed with the winding-up order.
- 4 We now own the company ourselves after paying off all the creditors / debtors.
- 5 We will include everything in the offer accept / except for the condominium in France.
- 6 I don't trust the bank enough to take out a mortgage / loan on my house.
- 7 It doesn't matter how many items we produce, if the supply / demand isn't there, we won't be able to sell them.
- 8 In response to your enquiry / inquiry, we will have new stock in by the end of the month.
- 9 There are a variety of routes we can use to import / export our goods to Japan.
- 10 The company went boom / bust when we had the warehouse burgled.

/10

${\bf C}\,$ Rewrite the following sentences as one sentence, using the words in brackets.

0 I will publish the report but I won't if my boss tells me not to. (unless) *Unless my boss tells me not to, I will publish the report.*

1	There might be a sale this weekend. Will you buy the coat you wanted? (what if)
2	I'll accept the post when they meet my conditions. (as long as)
$\frac{1}{3}$ if	They might buy the league's top goalscorer but they still won't win the league. (even
$\frac{}{4}$	I am hoping the bank will extend my loan. Then I can pay you back. (provided that)

5 Happy or unhappy, managers shou	ld care about their staff. (whether	r or not)
6 I will help you make the costumes that)	but I want three tickets for the pl	ay. (on condition
7 Call the emergency helpline when	there is an emergency. (in case)	-
8 Updating my virus check regularly	will protect my computer. (assu	ming)
9 How far do two cars travel when of other from London to Exeter? (support		asgow and the
		- /9
D Rearrange the words to make se	entences using phrasal verbs.	
0 the show baby the monitor on will	up	
The baby will show up on the monitor	<u>r.</u>	
1 buy your took suggestion a up new	car I to	
2 Year gave cigarettes I up New the	in	-
3 street told for off on the him playing	ng I	-
4 a pill down I to me took calm		-
5 will turn I your have request down	to	-
6 army in the the form to join filled I	David	-
		/6
E Match the first half of the senten		
A	В	
0 I think that	a sounds OK to me.	
1 We're not prepared to invest	b your new proposal.	
LODEL offa falls about	La a marrala la calcam mata	

A	В
0 I think that	a sounds OK to me.
1 We're not prepared to invest	b your new proposal.
2 Let's talk about	c a much higher rate.
3 We're not happy	d that's not acceptable.
4 I'm sorry, we were looking for	e unless you can offer us more
	incentives.
5 Well, I'm sorry, but	f about the terms you require.

/5 /40

Раздел 2

A Fill in the gaps with the correct word.

0 a flock of <u>birds</u>

1	a pack of
2	a shoal of
3	a swarm of
4	a herd of
5	a set of

B Match the meanings with the words.

0 a flower or the flowers on a tree —	
or bush	
1 a plant or animal that lives on or	b carnivorous
in another plant or animal and gets	
food from it	
2 a strong light plastic used to make	c germinate
bags, sheets for covering food,	
small containers, etc.	
3 a mountain with a large hole at	d jellyfish
the top, through which very hot	
liquid rock is sometimes forced out	
4 what some plants do when they	e mercury
begin to grow	
5 to travel in a curved path around	f meteor
a much larger object such as the	
Earth, the sun, etc.	
6 a sea animal that has a round	g orbit
transparent body and can sting you	
7 a heavy silver-white poisonous	h parasite
metal that is liquid at ordinary	
temperatures, and is used in	
thermometers. It is a chemical	
element, with the symbol Hg	
8 a long area of high land,	i pollination
especially at the top of a mountain	
9 the action of taking pollen to a	j polythene
flower or a plant so that it can	
produce seeds	
10 eats meat and / or flesh	k ridge
11 a piece of rock or metal that	1 volcano
travels through space, and makes a	
bright line in the night sky when it	
falls down towards the Earth	

/11

C Replace the underlined word(s) in the sentences with an informal equivalent.

0 I hate those <u>environmentally-concerned people</u>. They don't think about humans. <u>tree-huggers</u>

/5

1	You must be <u>insane</u> if you think you can arrange a meeting with the Prime Minister.
- 2	His <u>uncontrolled argument</u> about women drivers upset everyone.
3	Are you still complaining? I am unable to tolerate it anymore.
4	Don't <u>expend time and effort</u> buying me a present as I don't want one.
5	When will she stop <u>talking incessantly</u> about the dangers of taking aspirin?
_	
	Fill in the gaps with a maximum of two words, using substitution or ellipsis.
^	TO 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1	If you don't want that drink, I'll have
2	I don't think Dave will like the present prefers clothes.
	I don't think Dave will like the present prefers clothes. If you give me more time to write the report, I'll it by the end of the eek.
4	She asked you to give your answer this week. Have you?
	I don't need to have two bathrooms in this house but they are both nice. Either would do.
6	He's been banned for fighting. That's not of behaviour we want to
	ee.
7	There are tickets for the 6 o'clock and the 8 o'clock show, but I prefer the .
8	She says she doesn't want to see a doctor but I think she .
9	Of the two holidays, we can go on this one this year and we'll do next
уŧ	ear.
10	He says it's alright to pay at the door but I think
	/10
\mathbf{E}	Rewrite the following sentences using nominalisation.
	The new store will open at 10 a.m on Friday.
	he opening of the new store is at 10 a.m. on Friday.
	He trekked for 15 hours across the mountains.
2	The meeting was cancelled at the last minute.
3	They won't repair the window until tomorrow.
4	She was not expected to arrive in Los Angeles.
5	We cannot allow the protesters to go near the laboratory.

/40

		/5
F Fill in the gap with	one word.	
0 What Heather said _	<u>about</u> the Renaissance period was very interesting.	
1 If I could just	up on something that Vassily said.	
2 Perhaps we should	to something I mentioned earlier.	
3 If I understand you	you are saying that I don't know what I'm	
talking about.		
4 With	_ to Alex's comments, I'd just like to add one more point.	
		/4

9 семестр

Translate the sentences from Russian into English

- 1. Я только что сказал, что дом построили три года назад.
- 2. Вероятно, пойдет дождь.
- 3. Кто сказал тебе, что он будет в 5 часов?
- 4. Я знал, когда построят эту школу.
- 5. Вы довольны обслуживанием, которое предоставляют вам каждый день?
- 6. Если бы вы сдали зачет в прошлом месяце, вы могли бы поехать в Великобританию.
- 7. Как жаль, что у вас не оказалось сейчас денег.
- 8. Сообщают, что расписание экзаменов будет готово через два дня.
- 9. Вы здесь с утра?
- 10. Что заставило вас выполнить эту работу?

Аттестационный семестр

Translate the sentences from Russian into English

- 1. Важно, что бы он вернулся.
- 2. Как жаль, что он не поедет в Москву.
- 3. Он спросил меня, где я живу.
- 4. Они вышли из дома в 8 часов утра, чтобы не опоздать на лекцию.
- 5. Он только что сказал, что корабль прибудет в конце недели.
- 6. Что он делал, когда вы зашли к нему?
- 7. Мы знали, что дождь идет раз в неделю.
- 8. Вы должны были бы приехать вчера, но не приехали, почему?
- 9. Заставьте его выполнить это задание.
- 10. Не понимая этого правила, он попросил преподавателя объяснить его ему еще раз.

Примерная форма экспертного заключения

Фонд оценочных средств (для проведения текущего контроля успеваемости и промежуточной аттестации)

Иностранный язык. Практический курс

(наименование дисциплины/модуля/вида практики)

44.03.05 Педагогическое образование

(код и наименование направления подготовки)

Русский язык и иностранный язык

(наименование профиля подготовки/наименование магистерской программы) <u>бакалавр</u>

(квалификация (степень) выпускника)

Составитель(и): Петрищев В.И., профессор, д.п.н.

Лефлер Н.О., доцент кафедры иностранных языков, к.филол.н.